

NLSCY DATA DICTIONARY TABLE OF CONTENTS CYCLE 2, RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

| | |
|--|-----|
| GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 1 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES..... | 2 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 10 |
| DWELLING SECTION..... | 27 |
| DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 30 |
| EDUCATION SECTION - PMK..... | 31 |
| EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 37 |
| LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK..... | 43 |
| LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 49 |
| LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK..... | 57 |
| LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 69 |
| INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 82 |
| ADULT HEALTH - PMK..... | 86 |
| ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 90 |
| CHRONIC CONDITIONS - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 94 |
| CHRONIC CONDITIONS..... | 95 |
| RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 111 |
| RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES..... | 112 |
| MATERNAL HISTORY..... | 118 |
| ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE..... | 120 |
| FAMILY FUNCTIONING SECTION..... | 128 |
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK..... | 137 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE..... | 142 |
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD..... | 147 |
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - PMK..... | 152 |
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 155 |
| SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - CHILD..... | 158 |
| CHILD HEALTH..... | 161 |
| CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 209 |
| MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL..... | 211 |
| MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 238 |
| TEMPERAMENT..... | 243 |
| EDUCATION..... | 251 |
| MATH TEST..... | 277 |
| READING TEST..... | 279 |
| PPVT..... | 281 |
| PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 288 |
| PEABODY ASSESSMENT..... | 289 |
| PEABODY ASSESSMENT SCORES..... | 296 |
| LITERACY..... | 299 |
| ACTIVITIES..... | 305 |
| ACTIVITIES SCALES..... | 319 |
| BEHAVIOUR..... | 320 |
| BEHAVIOUR SCORES..... | 359 |
| MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES..... | 370 |
| MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT..... | 375 |
| RELATIONSHIPS..... | 392 |
| PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION..... | 395 |
| PARENTING SCALES..... | 433 |
| CHILD CARE..... | 441 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 457 |
| LONGITUDINAL FLAGS..... | 460 |
| WEIGHTING AND ID VARIABLES..... | 466 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES II..... | 467 |
| INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 473 |
| MARITAL STATUS..... | 476 |
| READING SCORES II..... | 477 |

Variable: **TITLE1** Position: Length: 0

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BGEHD03** Position: 1 Length: 2

Province of residence

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 10 | Newfoundland | 1,001 | 100,089 |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island | 545 | 26,932 |
| 12 | Nova Scotia | 1,293 | 167,311 |
| 13 | New Brunswick | 1,664 | 133,481 |
| 24 | Quebec | 3,757 | 1,275,660 |
| 35 | Ontario | 5,195 | 2,107,791 |
| 46 | Manitoba | 1,484 | 213,543 |
| 47 | Saskatchewan | 1,589 | 203,197 |
| 48 | Alberta | 1,827 | 568,358 |
| 59 | British Columbia | 1,670 | 686,174 |
| 60 | Yukon | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | Northwest Territories | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | United States | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | Outside Canada and USA | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 2

Variable: **TITLE2** *Position:* *Length:* 0

**DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) ABOUT THE SELECTED
CHILD**

Variable: **BMMPQ01** *Position:* 3 *Length:* 3

AGE OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 016 : 079 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMPQ02** *Position:* 6 *Length:* 1

GENDER OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 18,444 | 4,983,498 |
| M | MALE | 1,581 | 499,038 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 3

Variable: **BMMPQ03A** Position: 7 Length: 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1917 : 1980 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMPQ03B** Position: 11 Length: 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 12 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMPQ03C** Position: 13 Length: 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 31 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 4

Variable: **TITLE3** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Variable: **BMMSQ01** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 3

AGE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 018 : 071 | | 17,121 | 4,594,220 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMSQ02** *Position:* 18 *Length:* 1

GENDER OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 1,338 | 422,333 |
| M | MALE | 15,783 | 4,171,887 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 5

Variable: **BMMSQ03A** Position: 19 Length: 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1925 : 1978 | | 17,121 | 4,594,220 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMSQ03B** Position: 23 Length: 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 12 | | 17,121 | 4,594,220 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMSQ03C** Position: 25 Length: 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 31 | | 17,121 | 4,594,220 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 6

Variable: **TITLE4** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD

Variable: **BMMCQ01** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 3

AGE OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 | 0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS) | 1,962 | 365,577 |
| 001 | 1 YEAR | 2,192 | 374,574 |
| 002 | 2 YEARS | 1,898 | 380,845 |
| 003 | 3 YEARS | 1,968 | 386,153 |
| 004 | 4 YEARS | 1,532 | 397,309 |
| 005 | 5 YEARS | 1,396 | 406,748 |
| 006 | 6 YEARS | 1,308 | 408,611 |
| 007 | 7 YEARS | 1,110 | 403,590 |
| 008 | 8 YEARS | 1,143 | 389,157 |
| 009 | 9 YEARS | 1,018 | 384,276 |
| 010 | 10 YEARS | 1,186 | 392,299 |
| 011 | 11 YEARS | 1,054 | 400,273 |
| 012 | 12 YEARS | 1,195 | 398,091 |
| 013 | 13 YEARS | 1,063 | 395,033 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 7

Variable: **BMMCbQ1A** Position: 30 Length: 3

ACTUAL AGE OF CHILD AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 | 0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS) | 1,962 | 365,577 |
| 001 | 1 YEAR | 2,207 | 381,364 |
| 002 | 2 YEARS | 1,883 | 374,055 |
| 003 | 3 YEARS | 2,029 | 399,984 |
| 004 | 4 YEARS | 1,471 | 383,478 |
| 005 | 5 YEARS | 1,442 | 422,564 |
| 006 | 6 YEARS | 1,262 | 392,795 |
| 007 | 7 YEARS | 1,160 | 414,459 |
| 008 | 8 YEARS | 1,093 | 378,288 |
| 009 | 9 YEARS | 1,059 | 394,642 |
| 010 | 10 YEARS | 1,145 | 381,933 |
| 011 | 11 YEARS | 1,100 | 413,330 |
| 012 | 12 YEARS | 1,149 | 385,034 |
| 013 | 13 YEARS | 1,047 | 387,199 |
| 014 | 14 YEARS | 16 | 7,834 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 8

Variable: **BMMCbD01** Position: 33 Length: 2

COHORT NUMBER FOR EACH CHILD AS PER EFFECTIVE AGE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 11 | AGE 10-11 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 12-13 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,258 | 793,124 |
| 12 | AGE 8-9 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 10-11 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,240 | 792,572 |
| 13 | AGE 6-7 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 8-9 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,161 | 773,433 |
| 14 | AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 6-7 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,418 | 812,201 |
| 15 | AGE 2-3 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,683 | 794,712 |
| 16 | AGE 1 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 3 AT CYCLE 2 | 1,842 | 381,699 |
| 17 | AGE 0 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 2 AT CYCLE 2 | 1,789 | 376,026 |
| 25 | NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 2 | 245 | 9,345 |
| 26 | NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 3 AT CYCLE 2 | 126 | 4,454 |
| 27 | NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 2 AT CYCLE 2 | 109 | 4,819 |
| 28 | NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 1 AT CYCLE 2 | 2,192 | 374,574 |
| 29 | NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 0 AT CYCLE 2 | 1,962 | 365,577 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMMCQ02** Position: 35 Length: 1

GENDER OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 9,858 | 2,676,226 |
| M | MALE | 10,167 | 2,806,310 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 9

Variable: **BMMCQ03A** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1982 : 1997 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMCQ03B** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 12 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMCQ03C** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 31 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 10

Variable: **TITLE5** Position: Length: 0

DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BDMCD01** Position: 44 Length: 2

Total number of persons in the Economic Family (including the child) - (i.e., with the same economic family ID)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 02 : 15 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDMHD02** Position: 46 Length: 2

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 02 : 6 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: value has been capped at 6

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 11

Variable: **BDMCD03** Position: 48 Length: 2

Child-s parent status - Child lives with:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 11 | Both biological parents | 15,932 | 4,263,637 |
| 21 | Biological mother and step father | 772 | 225,275 |
| 22 | Biological father and step mother | 105 | 34,494 |
| 31 | 2 adoptive parents | 163 | 40,924 |
| 41 | 1 biological & 1 adoptive | 74 | 19,834 |
| 42 | 2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster | 7 | 709 |
| 43 | 2 parents - other: 2 step | 1 | 79 |
| 44 | 2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step | 7 | 2,127 |
| 45 | 2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 2 parents - other: 2 foster | 17 | 3,496 |
| 47 | 2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Biological mother and no father | 2,628 | 795,827 |
| 61 | Biological father and no mother | 239 | 74,973 |
| 71 | Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent | 28 | 9,158 |
| 72 | Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent | 7 | 1,874 |
| 81 | Does not live with a parent | 45 | 10,130 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMCD04** Position: 50 Length: 1

Child-s single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Two parents | 17,078 | 4,590,574 |
| 2 | One parent only | 2,902 | 881,833 |
| 3 | Does not live with a parent | 45 | 10,130 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 12

Variable: **BDMCD05** Position: 51 Length: 1

Child-s biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Both biological parents | 15,932 | 4,263,637 |
| 2 | One biological parent only | 3,825 | 1,151,112 |
| 3 | Does not live with a biological parent | 268 | 67,787 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMCD06** Position: 52 Length: 2

Relationship of the PMK to the child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 11 | Biological mother | 18,062 | 4,882,657 |
| 12 | Step mother | 62 | 20,502 |
| 13 | Adoptive mother | 176 | 45,455 |
| 14 | Foster mother | 20 | 4,612 |
| 21 | Biological father | 1,506 | 473,226 |
| 22 | Step father | 37 | 14,062 |
| 23 | Adoptive father | 26 | 6,794 |
| 24 | Foster father | 3 | 753 |
| 31 | Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.) | 119 | 28,717 |
| 32 | Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.) | 9 | 4,202 |
| 41 | Unrelated female | 5 | 1,554 |
| 42 | Unrelated male | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 13

Variable: **BDMPD06A** Position: 54 Length: 1

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 17,121 | 4,594,220 |
| 2 | NO | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BDMCD06B** Position: 55 Length: 2

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 11 | Biological mother | 1,265 | 398,770 |
| 12 | Step mother | 49 | 16,981 |
| 13 | Adoptive mother | 17 | 4,830 |
| 14 | Foster mother | 2 | 361 |
| 21 | Biological father | 14,741 | 3,887,152 |
| 22 | Step father | 745 | 213,504 |
| 23 | Adoptive father | 210 | 52,909 |
| 24 | Foster father | 22 | 3,843 |
| 31 | Other related female | 5 | 1,390 |
| 32 | Other related male | 64 | 14,143 |
| 41 | Other unrelated female | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Other unrelated male | 1 | 336 |
| 50 | PMK does not have a spouse | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 14

Variable: **BDMCD06C** *Position:* 57 *Length:* 1

Parental-PMK status of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative | 88 | 24,025 |
| 2 | Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative | 1 | 395 |
| 3 | Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent | 19,891 | 5,447,986 |
| 4 | Child does not live with a parent | 45 | 10,130 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMPD06D** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 2

Age group of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 1,335 | 237,058 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 3,602 | 695,741 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 6,355 | 1,581,785 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 5,287 | 1,597,691 |
| 05 | 40+ | 3,446 | 1,370,261 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 15

Variable: **BDMSD06E** Position: 60 Length: 2

Age group of spouse of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 380 | 66,418 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 2,015 | 387,920 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 5,015 | 1,061,830 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 5,078 | 1,390,411 |
| 05 | 40+ | 4,633 | 1,687,642 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BDMHD06F** Position: 62 Length: 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of PMK and spouse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers | 17,067 | 4,585,051 |
| 02 | Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse | 42 | 6,713 |
| 03 | Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK | 7 | 1,066 |
| 04 | Teenage PMK and spouse | 5 | 1,390 |
| 05 | Non-teenage PMK - no spouse | 2,848 | 876,367 |
| 06 | Teenage PMK - no spouse | 56 | 11,949 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 16

Variable: **BDMHD07** Position: 64 Length: 2

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 11 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

Variable: **BDMCD08** Position: 66 Length: 2

Siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

note: The variable has been grouped on the public file into 2 categories: 01=siblings (16,047 cases, 4,464,370 weighted cases); 02=no siblings (3,978 cases, 1,018,166 weighted cases).

Variable: **BDMCD09** Position: 68 Length: 2

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

note: The variable has been grouped on the public file into 2 categories: 01=older siblings (11,000 cases, 3,040,339 weighted cases); 02=no older siblings (9019 cases, 2,442,197 weighted cases).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 17

Variable: **BDMCD10** Position: 70 Length: 2

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings)
(Based on date of birth)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

*Note: The variable has been grouped on the public file into 2 categories: 01=younger siblings
(7,098 cases, 2,139,216 weighted cases); 02=no younger siblings (12,927 cases, 3,343,320 weighted cases).*

Variable: **BDMCD11** Position: 72 Length: 2

Siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child him/herself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 02 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BDMCD12** Position: 74 Length: 2

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 06 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 18

Variable: **BDMCD13** *Position:* 76 *Length:* 2

Number of adults (aged 18 and over) living in the household who are not a parent of the child. This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 09 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDMCD14** *Position:* 78 *Length:* 1

Blended family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of a blended family | 1,268 | 336,633 |
| 2 | Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact) | 15,784 | 4,248,973 |
| 3 | Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent) | 2,973 | 896,930 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (BDMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 19

Variable: **BDMCD15** Position: 79 Length: 1

Step family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of a step family | 1,813 | 498,483 |
| 2 | Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family) | 15,239 | 4,087,124 |
| 3 | Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent) | 2,973 | 896,930 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) in which at least one of the children is in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BDMCD16** Position: 80 Length: 1

Intact family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of an intact family | 15,239 | 4,087,124 |
| 2 | Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family | 1,813 | 498,483 |
| 3 | Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent) | 2,973 | 896,930 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couples) where all children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 20

Variable: **BDMCD17** Position: 81 Length: 2

Type of step family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 11 | HERS - couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the male parent | 499 | 146,287 |
| 12 | HIS - couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the female parent | 46 | 15,563 |
| 13 | HERS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union | 1,034 | 259,240 |
| 14 | HIS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union | 118 | 39,609 |
| 15 | HIS and HERS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner | 70 | 21,951 |
| 16 | HIS HERS and THEIRS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of the new union | 39 | 14,585 |
| 17 | NOBODYYS - couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents | 7 | 1,249 |
| 20 | Child is a member of an intact family | 15,239 | 4,087,124 |
| 30 | Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent) | 2,973 | 896,930 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDMCD18** Position: 83 Length: 2

Age of biological mother at birth of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 13 : 46 | | 19,412 | 5,303,788 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 613 | 178,748 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: supressed on public file

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 21

Variable: **BDMCD18B** Position: 85 Length: 2

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 4,886 | 1,165,632 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 7,411 | 1,938,814 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 5,285 | 1,581,524 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 1,613 | 524,908 |
| 05 | 40+ | 216 | 92,876 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 614 | 178,782 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: supressed on public file

Variable: **BDMCD19** Position: 87 Length: 2

Age of biological father at birth of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 15 : 65 | | 16,280 | 4,375,273 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,745 | 1,107,263 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: supressed on public file

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 22

Variable: **BDMCD19B** *Position:* 89 *Length:* 2

Age group of biological father at birth of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 1,586 | 338,402 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 5,183 | 1,299,713 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 5,946 | 1,606,547 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 2,624 | 830,821 |
| 05 | 40+ | 941 | 299,790 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,745 | 1,107,263 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDMCD20** *Position:* 91 *Length:* 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Both parents non-teenagers | 15,578 | 4,193,526 |
| 02 | Teenage mother - non-teenage father | 272 | 52,134 |
| 03 | Teenage father - non teenage mother | 17 | 6,134 |
| 04 | Teenage father and mother | 65 | 11,843 |
| 05 | Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown | 3,029 | 934,019 |
| 06 | Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown | 342 | 109,937 |
| 07 | Teenage mother, age of father unknown | 451 | 106,132 |
| 08 | Teenage father, age of mother unknown | 6 | 1,699 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED (Age of father and mother unknown) | 265 | 67,112 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 23

Variable: **BDMCbD21** *Position:* 93 *Length:* 2

Child-s single parent status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Two parent family cycle 1 and 2 | 12,502 | 3,778,612 |
| 02 | One parent only in cycle 1 and 2 | 1,666 | 606,516 |
| 03 | No parent in cycle 1 and 2 | 8 | 2,083 |
| 04 | From two parents to one parent | 728 | 197,515 |
| 05 | From two parents to no parent | 9 | 2,476 |
| 06 | From one parent to two parents | 451 | 130,920 |
| 07 | From one parent to no parent | 21 | 4,723 |
| 08 | From no parent to two parents | 4 | 585 |
| 09 | From no parent to one parent | 2 | 338 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMCbD22** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 1

Does the PMK have a spouse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | PMK with spouse in both cycles | 12,512 | 3,775,482 |
| 2 | PMK with no spouse in both cycles | 1,658 | 605,343 |
| 3 | PMK with a spouse in cycle 1 and no spouse in cycle 2 | 755 | 207,091 |
| 4 | PMK with no spouse in cycle 1 and a spouse in cycle 2 | 466 | 135,851 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 24

Variable: **BDMCbD23** Position: 96 Length: 1

Change in number of persons in Household

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No change from cycle 1 | 11,488 | 3,625,536 |
| 2 | More persons than in cycle 1 | 2,454 | 638,023 |
| 3 | Less persons than in cycle 1 | 1,449 | 460,207 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMCbD24** Position: 97 Length: 1

Blended family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of a blended family in both cycles | 749 | 230,831 |
| 2 | Child was never a member of a blended family in both cycles | 14,256 | 4,388,695 |
| 3 | Child became a member of a blended family in cycle 2 | 204 | 57,671 |
| 4 | Child was a member of a blended family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2 | 182 | 46,570 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 25

Variable: **BDMCbD25** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 1

Step family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of a step family in both cycles | 1,067 | 333,846 |
| 2 | Child was never a member of a step family in both cycles | 13,677 | 4,205,895 |
| 3 | Child became a member of a step family in cycle 2 | 396 | 112,531 |
| 4 | Child was a member of a step family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2 | 251 | 71,495 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMCbD26** *Position:* 99 *Length:* 1

Intact family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child is a member of an intact family in both cycles | 11,296 | 3,411,310 |
| 2 | Child was never a member of an intact family in both cycles | 3,302 | 1,104,531 |
| 3 | Child became a member of an intact family in cycle 2 | 180 | 48,940 |
| 4 | Child was a member of an intact family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2 | 613 | 158,986 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 26

Variable: **BDMPbD27** Position: 100 Length: 1

PMK Change

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | PMK is the same person for every cycle | 13,981 | 4,274,769 |
| 2 | PMK in cycle 2 is the SPOUSE in cycle 1 | 1,220 | 387,218 |
| 3 | PMK in cycle 2 is another person | 190 | 61,780 |
| 5 | PMK and/or SPOUSE not surveyed in cycle 1 | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BDMSbD28** Position: 101 Length: 2

Spouse Change

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | SPOUSE is the same person for every cycle | 11,353 | 3,403,719 |
| 02 | SPOUSE in cycle 2 is the PMK in cycle 1 | 1,069 | 345,338 |
| 03 | There is now a SPOUSE in cycle 2 and not in cycle 1 | 466 | 135,851 |
| 04 | There is no SPOUSE in cycle 2 and was in cycle 1 | 755 | 207,091 |
| 05 | There was a spouse in cycle 1 and new person is now SPOUSE in cycle 2 | 90 | 26,424 |
| 95 | PMK and/or SPOUSE not surveyed in cycle 1 | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE (NO SPOUSE in cycle 1 or cycle 2) | 1,658 | 605,343 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **TITLE6** Position: Length: 0

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 27

DWELLING SECTION

Variable: **BHHHQ01** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 1

Now a few questions about your dwelling. Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 15,183 | 4,076,141 |
| 2 | NO | 4,840 | 1,406,088 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2 | 307 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHHHQ02B

Variable: **BHHHQ02** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 1

Is this dwelling subsidized by the government for any reason?(Eg. low income housing project, co-operative housing project, public housing.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 870 | 251,731 |
| 2 | NO | 3,964 | 1,153,119 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,183 | 4,076,141 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 8 | 1,544 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 28

Variable: **BHHHQ02B** Position: 105 Length: 1

Is this dwelling in need of any repairs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | MINOR repairs (missing or loose floor tiles, bricks or shingles, defective steps, railing or siding, etc.) | 3,470 | 944,481 |
| 2 | MAJOR repairs (defective plumbing or electrical wiring, structural repairs to walls, floors or ceilings, etc.) | 1,452 | 346,064 |
| 3 | Only REGULAR maintenance is needed (painting, furnace cleaning, etc.) | 15,096 | 4,190,982 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 1,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHHHQ03** Position: 106 Length: 2

How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (If no separate, enclosed bedroom enter "00".)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 12 | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 29

Variable: **BHHHQ06** Position: 108 Length: 2

Record type of dwelling (by interviewer observation)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Single detached house | 15,082 | 3,842,926 |
| 02 | Semi-detached or double(side by side) | 1,095 | 377,129 |
| 03 | Garden house, town-house or row house | 852 | 351,935 |
| 04 | Duplex(one above the other) | 657 | 180,987 |
| 05 | Low-rise apartment(less than 5 stories) | 1,357 | 424,422 |
| 06 | High-rise apartment(5 or more stories) | 271 | 175,657 |
| 07 | Institution | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | Hotel, rooming or lodging house, logging or construction camp, hutterite colony | 9 | 2,151 |
| 09 | Mobile home | 629 | 99,669 |
| 10 | Other | 73 | 27,659 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 30

Variable: **TITLE7** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BHHHD06B** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 1

Recoded type of dwelling

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Single, semi-detached, garden house | 17,029 | 4,571,991 |
| 2 | Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment | 2,285 | 781,066 |
| 3 | Other | 711 | 129,479 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 31

Variable: **TITLE8** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION SECTION - PMK (PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE CHILD)

Note: COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE CHILD(REN) AND FOR THE SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THAT PERSON IF APPLICABLE

Variable: **BEDPQ01** Position: 111 Length: 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully completed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NO SCHOOLING | 3 | 256 |
| 02 | ONE TO FIVE YEARS | 38 | 12,726 |
| 03 | SIX YEARS | 44 | 13,444 |
| 04 | SEVEN YEARS | 141 | 35,809 |
| 05 | EIGHT YEARS | 373 | 85,520 |
| 06 | NINE YEARS | 580 | 132,697 |
| 07 | TEN YEARS | 1,183 | 321,305 |
| 08 | ELEVEN YEARS | 2,524 | 731,017 |
| 09 | TWELVE YEARS | 12,011 | 2,979,407 |
| 10 | THIRTEEN YEARS | 3,114 | 1,167,610 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 12 | 2,534 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO SCHOOLING, GO TO NEXT SECTION

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 32

Variable: **BEDPQ02** Position: 113 Length: 1

%Have/Has% %you/he/she% graduated from high school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 16,127 | 4,483,334 |
| 2 | NO | 3,876 | 995,701 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3 | 256 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 19 | 3,246 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NEW MEMBER GO TO BEDPQ03, IF OLD MEMBER GO TO BEDPbQ3A

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BEDPQ03** Position: 114 Length: 1

%Have/Has% %you/he/she% ever attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 13,436 | 3,754,111 |
| 2 | NO | 6,375 | 1,682,203 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3 | 256 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 77 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 210 | 45,889 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BEDPQ05 , IF YES, GO TO BEDPQ04

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 33

Variable: **BEDPbQ3A** Position: 115 Length: 1

Since the last interview (in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%), %have/has% %you/he/she% attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,688 | 1,165,737 |
| 2 | NO | 12,666 | 3,647,850 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,282 | 572,352 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 389 | 96,598 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BEDPQ04, IF NO GO TO BEDPQ05

Variable: **BEDPQ04** Position: 116 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/he/she% %have/has% attained?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 1,867 | 499,946 |
| 02 | SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL | 2,634 | 738,012 |
| 03 | SOME UNIVERSITY | 1,014 | 270,337 |
| 04 | DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 2,302 | 576,724 |
| 05 | DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL) | 2,546 | 727,593 |
| 06 | BACHELOR OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER-S COLLEGE (E.G., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.) | 2,582 | 748,902 |
| 07 | MASTER-S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.) | 337 | 134,117 |
| 08 | DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY OR LAW(M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.,LL.B.) | 65 | 27,338 |
| 09 | EARNED DOCTORATE(E.G.PH.D.,D.SC,D.ED) | 38 | 11,957 |
| 10 | OTHER | 159 | 41,870 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,429 | 1,695,470 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 52 | 10,270 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 34

Variable: **BEDPQ05** Position: 118 Length: 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% currently attending a school, college or university?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,420 | 436,132 |
| 2 | NO | 18,391 | 5,000,182 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3 | 256 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 211 | 45,966 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

Variable: **BEDPQ06** Position: 119 Length: 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | FULL-TIME | 568 | 168,247 |
| 2 | PART-TIME | 852 | 267,885 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,394 | 5,000,438 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 211 | 45,966 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 35

Variable: **BEDPD01** Position: 120 Length: 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | No schooling | 3 | 256 |
| 02 | Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less) | 499 | 124,521 |
| 03 | Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation) | 2,139 | 563,061 |
| 04 | Secondary school graduation | 3,788 | 1,007,633 |
| 05 | Other beyond high school | 159 | 41,870 |
| 06 | Some trade school etc. | 1,867 | 499,946 |
| 07 | Some community college etc. | 2,636 | 738,327 |
| 08 | Some university | 1,014 | 270,337 |
| 09 | Diploma/certificate trade school etc. | 2,304 | 576,782 |
| 10 | Diploma/certificate community college etc. | 2,546 | 727,593 |
| 11 | Bachelor degree (includes LLB) | 2,582 | 748,902 |
| 12 | Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate | 440 | 173,413 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 48 | 9,897 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BEDPD02** Position: 122 Length: 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than secondary | 2,641 | 687,837 |
| 2 | Secondary school graduation | 3,788 | 1,007,633 |
| 3 | Beyond high school | 5,676 | 1,550,479 |
| 4 | College or university degree (including trade) | 7,872 | 2,226,690 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 48 | 9,897 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 36

Variable: **BEDPD04** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 2

Years of education

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 20 | | 20,011 | 5,479,791 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 14 | 2,745 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 37

Variable: **TITLE9** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **BEDSQ01** Position: 125 Length: 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully completed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NO SCHOOLING | 1 | 65 |
| 02 | ONE TO FIVE YEARS | 57 | 16,420 |
| 03 | SIX YEARS | 90 | 30,873 |
| 04 | SEVEN YEARS | 176 | 34,161 |
| 05 | EIGHT YEARS | 443 | 84,191 |
| 06 | NINE YEARS | 637 | 130,444 |
| 07 | TEN YEARS | 1,441 | 320,779 |
| 08 | ELEVEN YEARS | 2,160 | 597,210 |
| 09 | TWELVE YEARS | 9,351 | 2,354,425 |
| 10 | THIRTEEN YEARS | 2,609 | 984,001 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 2,237 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 755 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 141 | 38,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO SCHOOLING GO TO EDA-STOP

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 38

Variable: **BEDSQ02** Position: 127 Length: 1

%Have/has% %you/he/she% graduated from high school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12,821 | 3,608,329 |
| 2 | NO | 4,139 | 943,349 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,905 | 888,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 74 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 159 | 42,404 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NEW MEMBER GO TO BEDSQ03, IF OLD MEMBER GO TO BEDSq3A

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BEDSQ03** Position: 128 Length: 1

%Have/has% %you/he/she% ever attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10,935 | 3,044,376 |
| 2 | NO | 5,860 | 1,469,855 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,905 | 888,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 757 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 320 | 79,167 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF BEDSQ03 = NO, GO TO BEDSQ05

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 39

Variable: **BEDSbQ3A** Position: 129 Length: 1

Since the last interview (in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%), %have/has% %you/he/she% attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,483 | 735,482 |
| 2 | NO | 10,690 | 3,053,636 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,205 | 1,511,125 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 647 | 182,293 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BEDSQ04. IF NO GO TO BEDSQ05

Variable: **BEDSQ04** Position: 130 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/he/she% %have/has% attained?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 1,835 | 447,428 |
| 02 | SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL | 1,323 | 387,025 |
| 03 | SOME UNIVERSITY | 713 | 192,792 |
| 04 | DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 2,517 | 603,142 |
| 05 | DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL) | 1,752 | 501,945 |
| 06 | BACHELOR-S OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER-S COLLEGE (E.G., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.) | 2,037 | 628,926 |
| 07 | MASTER-S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.) | 471 | 170,030 |
| 08 | DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY OR LAW(M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D., LL.B) | 150 | 59,224 |
| 09 | EARNED DOCTORATE(E.G. PH.D., D.SC., D.ED.) | 99 | 44,813 |
| 10 | OTHER | 125 | 26,089 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,687 | 2,337,789 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 547 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 314 | 82,785 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 40

Variable: **BEDSQ05** Position: 132 Length: 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% currently attending a school, college or university?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 794 | 214,762 |
| 2 | NO | 16,001 | 4,299,469 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,905 | 888,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 325 | 79,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: If BEDSQ5 = NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BEDSQ06** Position: 133 Length: 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | FULL-TIME | 273 | 63,005 |
| 2 | PART-TIME | 520 | 151,424 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,906 | 5,187,850 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 333 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 325 | 79,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 41

Variable: **BEDSD01** Position: 134 Length: 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | No schooling | 1 | 65 |
| 02 | Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less) | 635 | 136,022 |
| 03 | Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation) | 2,116 | 486,004 |
| 04 | Secondary school graduation | 3,031 | 827,383 |
| 05 | Other beyond high school | 125 | 26,089 |
| 06 | Some trade school etc. | 1,838 | 448,181 |
| 07 | Some community college etc. | 1,323 | 387,025 |
| 08 | Some university | 713 | 192,792 |
| 09 | Diploma/certificate trade school etc. | 2,517 | 603,142 |
| 10 | Diploma/certificate community college etc. | 1,752 | 501,945 |
| 11 | Bachelor degree (includes LLB) | 2,037 | 628,926 |
| 12 | Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate | 720 | 274,068 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 313 | 82,578 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BEDSD02** Position: 136 Length: 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than secondary | 2,752 | 622,091 |
| 2 | Secondary school graduation | 3,031 | 827,383 |
| 3 | Beyond high school | 3,999 | 1,054,087 |
| 4 | College or university degree (including trade) | 7,026 | 2,008,081 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 313 | 82,578 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 42

Variable: **BEDSD04** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 2

Years of education

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 20 | | 16,965 | 4,552,569 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 156 | 41,651 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 43

Variable: **TITLE10** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

Variable: **BLFPD05** Position: 139 Length: 4

SIC Code for current job (3 digit)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0011 : 0999 | | 14,404 | 3,985,344 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 11 | 4,101 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 256 | 62,364 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BLFPD06** Position: 143 Length: 4

SOC Code for current job (4 digit)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1113 : 9591 | | 14,401 | 3,984,453 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 11 | 4,101 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 259 | 63,254 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 44

Variable: **BLFPD07** Position: 147 Length: 2

Standard Industry Code for Current Job Grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Agriculture | 425 | 89,425 |
| 02 | Other Primary | 204 | 40,000 |
| 03 | Manufacturing | 1,338 | 422,593 |
| 04 | Construction | 321 | 102,518 |
| 05 | Transportation | 315 | 113,164 |
| 06 | Communications | 270 | 76,405 |
| 07 | Utilities | 107 | 34,082 |
| 08 | Trade | 2,235 | 590,692 |
| 09 | Finance, etc. | 694 | 185,077 |
| 10 | Community services | 214 | 72,572 |
| 11 | Business and personal services | 771 | 248,473 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous services | 2,401 | 654,950 |
| 13 | Public administration | 5,109 | 1,355,392 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 11 | 4,101 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 256 | 62,364 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 45

Variable: **BLFPD08** Position: 149 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Current Job Grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Managerial, Administrative and related occupations | 1,637 | 516,512 |
| 02 | Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics | 254 | 74,551 |
| 03 | Occupations in Social sciences and related fields | 435 | 121,754 |
| 04 | Occupations in Religion | 9 | 7,831 |
| 05 | Teaching and related occupations | 1,164 | 326,777 |
| 06 | Occupations in Medicine and Health | 1,515 | 395,359 |
| 07 | Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations | 246 | 78,461 |
| 08 | Clerical and related occupations | 3,276 | 876,992 |
| 09 | Sales occupations | 1,214 | 348,196 |
| 10 | Service occupations | 2,608 | 669,842 |
| 11 | Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations | 367 | 77,570 |
| 12 | Fishing, Trapping and related occupations | 45 | 3,633 |
| 13 | Forestry and Logging occupations | 30 | 7,547 |
| 14 | Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations | 13 | 1,962 |
| 15 | Processing occupations | 358 | 75,456 |
| 16 | Machining and related occupations | 60 | 18,728 |
| 17 | Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations | 527 | 175,046 |
| 18 | Construction Trades occupations | 159 | 54,709 |
| 19 | Transport Equipment Operating occupations | 219 | 66,117 |
| 20 | Material handling and related occupations | 173 | 60,812 |
| 21 | Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations | 92 | 26,599 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 11 | 4,101 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 259 | 63,254 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 46

Variable: **BLFPD09** Position: 151 Length: 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of current job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Self employed professional | 100 | 38,101 |
| 02 | Employed professional | 1,346 | 403,624 |
| 03 | High-level management | 339 | 114,135 |
| 04 | Semi-professional | 1,830 | 499,450 |
| 05 | Technician | 248 | 70,462 |
| 06 | Middle manager | 990 | 300,339 |
| 07 | Supervisor | 330 | 96,010 |
| 08 | Foreman/forewoman | 110 | 34,596 |
| 09 | Skilled clerical/sales/service | 1,777 | 524,226 |
| 10 | Skilled crafts and trade | 355 | 114,722 |
| 11 | Farmer | 116 | 24,451 |
| 12 | semi-skilled clerical/sales | 2,699 | 660,713 |
| 13 | Semi-skilled manual | 893 | 247,775 |
| 14 | Unskilled clerical/sales/serv. | 1,909 | 504,980 |
| 15 | Unskilled manual | 1,121 | 300,119 |
| 16 | Farm labourer | 238 | 50,750 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 11 | 4,101 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 259 | 63,254 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BLFPD12** Position: 153 Length: 5

Hourly wage rate current/most recent job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00219 : 12019 | | 10,067 | 2,752,819 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,527 | 2,063,834 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 2,431 | 665,883 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 2 decimal places are implicit

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 47

Variable: **BLFPD25** *Position:* 158 *Length:* 1

Current Working Status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection) | 12,113 | 3,467,654 |
| 2 | Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months | 2,351 | 538,376 |
| 3 | Not currently working and (did not work during past year) | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPD34** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 2

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 51 | | 14,445 | 4,002,117 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 226 | 49,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 48

Variable: **BLFPbD38** Position: 161 Length: 2

Work Status for the year

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 7,835 | 2,325,430 |
| 02 | Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 1,187 | 329,680 |
| 04 | Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 1,965 | 480,259 |
| 05 | Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 501 | 155,574 |
| 07 | Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 2,072 | 475,644 |
| 08 | Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 876 | 232,733 |
| 10 | Did not work during the past year | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 235 | 52,490 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BLFPD51** Position: 163 Length: 1

Current work/study situation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university | 11,415 | 3,235,236 |
| 2 | Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work | 233 | 62,360 |
| 3 | Currently works and attends a school, college or university | 692 | 231,735 |
| 4 | Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university | 6,973 | 1,764,337 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 712 | 188,868 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 49

Variable: **TITLE11** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **BLFSD05** Position: 164 Length: 4

SIC Code for current job (3 digit)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0011 : 0999 | | 15,885 | 4,270,029 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,369 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 27 | 10,873 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 339 | 92,438 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BLFSD06** Position: 168 Length: 4

SOC Code for current job (4 digit)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1111 : 9591 | | 15,884 | 4,270,984 |
| 9996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 9997 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,369 |
| 9998 | REFUSAL | 29 | 11,016 |
| 9999 | NOT STATED | 338 | 91,340 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 50

Variable: **BLFSD07** Position: 172 Length: 2

Standard Industry Code for Current Job Grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Agriculture | 866 | 153,000 |
| 02 | Other Primary | 1,098 | 175,759 |
| 03 | Manufacturing | 3,136 | 931,156 |
| 04 | Construction | 1,664 | 427,399 |
| 05 | Transportation | 1,020 | 294,371 |
| 06 | Communications | 335 | 99,755 |
| 07 | Utilities | 299 | 73,106 |
| 08 | Trade | 2,376 | 665,327 |
| 09 | Finance, etc. | 319 | 106,622 |
| 10 | Community services | 175 | 55,075 |
| 11 | Business and personal services | 733 | 260,730 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous services | 1,047 | 309,079 |
| 13 | Public administration | 2,817 | 718,651 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,369 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 27 | 10,873 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 339 | 92,438 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 51

Variable: **BLFSD08** Position: 174 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Current Job Grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Managerial, Administrative and related occupations | 2,061 | 655,202 |
| 02 | Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics | 899 | 285,317 |
| 03 | Occupations in Social sciences and related fields | 239 | 74,943 |
| 04 | Occupations in Religion | 67 | 18,922 |
| 05 | Teaching and related occupations | 562 | 151,021 |
| 06 | Occupations in Medicine and Health | 449 | 124,240 |
| 07 | Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations | 232 | 77,348 |
| 08 | Clerical and related occupations | 766 | 263,419 |
| 09 | Sales occupations | 1,130 | 326,206 |
| 10 | Service occupations | 1,196 | 309,652 |
| 11 | Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations | 863 | 153,709 |
| 12 | Fishing, Trapping and related occupations | 249 | 22,972 |
| 13 | Forestry and Logging occupations | 280 | 47,779 |
| 14 | Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations | 252 | 43,699 |
| 15 | Processing occupations | 712 | 170,266 |
| 16 | Machining and related occupations | 495 | 133,137 |
| 17 | Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations | 1,963 | 539,640 |
| 18 | Construction Trades occupations | 1,785 | 422,518 |
| 19 | Transport Equipment Operating occupations | 1,066 | 289,253 |
| 20 | Material handling and related occupations | 341 | 89,743 |
| 21 | Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations | 277 | 71,997 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,369 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 29 | 11,016 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 338 | 91,340 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 52

Variable: **BLFSD09** Position: 176 Length: 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of current job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Self employed professional | 235 | 87,398 |
| 02 | Employed professional | 1,207 | 346,600 |
| 03 | High-level management | 468 | 161,145 |
| 04 | Semi-professional | 906 | 286,344 |
| 05 | Technician | 414 | 114,580 |
| 06 | Middle manager | 1,399 | 431,528 |
| 07 | Supervisor | 349 | 100,797 |
| 08 | Foreman/forewoman | 788 | 189,446 |
| 09 | Skilled clerical/sales/service | 639 | 211,194 |
| 10 | Skilled crafts and trade | 2,921 | 751,479 |
| 11 | Farmer | 459 | 79,032 |
| 12 | semi-skilled clerical/sales | 939 | 273,621 |
| 13 | Semi-skilled manual | 2,146 | 537,286 |
| 14 | Unskilled clerical/sales/service | 330 | 101,347 |
| 15 | Unskilled manual | 2,317 | 530,595 |
| 16 | Farm labourer | 367 | 68,593 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,369 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 29 | 11,016 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 338 | 91,340 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BLFSD12** Position: 178 Length: 5

Hourly wage rate for the current job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00240 : 12500 | | 10,756 | 2,952,105 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,686 | 1,895,943 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 2,583 | 634,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

note: 2 decimal places are implicit

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 53

Variable: **BLFSD25** Position: 183 Length: 1

Current Working Status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection) | 15,020 | 4,128,713 |
| 2 | Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months | 944 | 171,811 |
| 3 | Not currently working and (did not work during past year) | 864 | 219,510 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,186 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BLFSD34** Position: 184 Length: 2

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 51 | | 15,930 | 4,293,207 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 326 | 81,385 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 54

Variable: **BLFSbD38** Position: 186 Length: 2

Work Status for the year

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 12,640 | 3,576,826 |
| 02 | Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 126 | 44,083 |
| 04 | Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 1,912 | 437,170 |
| 05 | Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 62 | 12,565 |
| 07 | Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week) | 1,082 | 203,005 |
| 08 | Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week) | 102 | 18,154 |
| 10 | Did not work during the past year | 865 | 219,629 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 332 | 82,789 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BLFSD51** Position: 188 Length: 1

Current work/study situation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university | 14,448 | 3,963,149 |
| 2 | Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work | 139 | 28,961 |
| 3 | Currently works and attends a school, college or university | 543 | 159,337 |
| 4 | Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university | 1,548 | 334,487 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 443 | 108,286 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 55

Variable: **BLFHD49B** Position: 189 Length: 2

Current work/study situation of PMK and spouse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PMK and spouse both currently work or attend a school, college or university | 10,142 | 2,884,113 |
| 02 | PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university but spouse does neither | 819 | 183,264 |
| 03 | Spouse currently works or attends a school, college or university but PMK does neither | 5,091 | 1,292,712 |
| 04 | Neither the PMK nor the spouse work or attend a school, college or university | 728 | 150,847 |
| 05 | PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university and there is no spouse | 1,764 | 574,493 |
| 06 | PMK does not currently work or attend a school, college or university and there is no spouse | 1,108 | 307,008 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 373 | 90,098 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 56

Variable: **BLFHD50** Position: 191 Length: 2

Reference year LFS Status of PMK & Spouse Combined (Most of the year refers to 48 weeks, more than half of the year refers to 26-47 weeks, less than half refers to 1-25 weeks)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PMK & spouse worked most of the year | 6,413 | 1,902,242 |
| 02 | PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked for more than half | 786 | 202,865 |
| 03 | PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked less than half | 424 | 88,057 |
| 04 | PMK worked most of the year and spouse did not work | 272 | 74,802 |
| 05 | PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked most of the year | 1,594 | 423,659 |
| 06 | PMK & spouse worked more than half the year | 312 | 54,414 |
| 07 | PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked less than half | 153 | 30,763 |
| 08 | PMK worked more than half the year and spouse did not work | 79 | 27,803 |
| 09 | PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked most of the year | 1,760 | 458,402 |
| 10 | PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked more than half | 354 | 68,630 |
| 11 | PMK & spouse worked less than half the year | 281 | 40,176 |
| 12 | PMK worked less than half the year and spouse did not work | 98 | 17,173 |
| 13 | PMK did not work and spouse worked most of the year | 2,986 | 832,502 |
| 14 | PMK did not work and spouse worked more than half the year | 523 | 123,854 |
| 15 | PMK did not work & spouse worked less than half the year | 324 | 61,752 |
| 16 | PMK & spouse did not work | 401 | 97,135 |
| 17 | PMK worked most of the year and there is no spouse | 1,061 | 368,013 |
| 18 | PMK worked more than half of the year and there is no spouse | 304 | 93,472 |
| 19 | PMK worked less than half of the year and there is no spouse | 430 | 119,474 |
| 20 | PMK did not work and there is no spouse | 1,072 | 299,358 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 398 | 97,991 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 57

Variable: **TITLE12** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK

Note: THIS SECTION IS COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) AND THEIR SPOUSE OR PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE .

Variable: **BLFPQ01** *Position:* 193 *Length:* 2

What %do/does% %you/FNAME% consider to be %your/his/her% main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CARING FOR FAMILY | 9,173 | 2,372,754 |
| 02 | WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT | 1,789 | 547,701 |
| 03 | CARING FOR FAMILY & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT | 8,202 | 2,329,580 |
| 04 | GOING TO SCHOOL | 351 | 96,000 |
| 05 | RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY | 78 | 19,736 |
| 06 | LOOKING FOR WORK | 153 | 50,188 |
| 07 | RETIRED | 8 | 3,337 |
| 08 | OTHER | 64 | 17,461 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 206 | 45,689 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 58

Variable: **BLFPQ02** Position: 195 Length: 1

The next section contains questions about jobs or employment which %you/fname% %have/has% had during the past 12 months, that is include such employment as part-time jobs, contract work, baby sitting and any other paid work.
%Have/has% %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 14,464 | 4,006,030 |
| 2 | NO | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFPQ03 ELSE IF NO AND BLFPQ01=07 (RETIRED), GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NO, GO TO BLFPQ17.
THE VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFPbQ03** Position: 196 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did %you/he/she% do any work at a job or business? Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, paid sick leave.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 19,792 | 5,429,850 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7 | 2,993 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 2,807 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 1,106 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 59

Variable: **BLFPbQ04** Position: 198 Length: 2

About how many hours a week did %you/he/she% usually work for pay or profit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than ten hours | 923 | 274,957 |
| 02 | Between 10 to 19 hours | 1,650 | 444,202 |
| 03 | Between 20 to 29 hours | 2,514 | 651,471 |
| 04 | Between 30 to 39 hours | 4,470 | 1,253,703 |
| 05 | Between 40 to 49 hours | 4,020 | 1,122,580 |
| 06 | 50 hours or more | 875 | 255,541 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 3,324 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 251 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ5A** Position: 200 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10,198 | 2,884,561 |
| 2 | NO | 4,265 | 1,121,345 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 60

Variable: **BLFPbQ5B** *Position:* 201 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,063 | 274,617 |
| 2 | NO | 13,400 | 3,731,289 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ5C** *Position:* 202 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 331 | 97,376 |
| 2 | NO | 14,132 | 3,908,530 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ5D** *Position:* 203 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,402 | 341,632 |
| 2 | NO | 13,061 | 3,664,274 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 61

Variable: **BLFPbQ5E** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 161 | 47,753 |
| 2 | NO | 14,302 | 3,958,153 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ5F** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: On call?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 319 | 67,767 |
| 2 | NO | 14,144 | 3,938,139 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ5G** *Position:* 206 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,475 | 409,135 |
| 2 | NO | 12,988 | 3,596,771 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 62

Variable: **BLFPbQ5H** Position: 207 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 82 | 26,761 |
| 2 | NO | 14,381 | 3,979,145 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ06** Position: 208 Length: 1

During those weeks, did %you/he/she% usually work week-ends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5,716 | 1,470,846 |
| 2 | NO | 8,746 | 2,534,855 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 209 | 46,108 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPbQ7A** Position: 209 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Total income from wages and salaries before taxes and deductions (including tips and commissions)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000 : 350000 | | 12,367 | 3,496,596 |
| 999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 999997 | DON-T KNOW | 677 | 145,562 |
| 999998 | REFUSAL | 221 | 54,731 |
| 999999 | NOT STATED | 1,406 | 354,921 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 63

Variable: **BLFPbQ7B** Position: 215 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Net income from self-employment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000 : 600000 | | 15,727 | 4,328,246 |
| 999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,471 | 688,169 |
| 999997 | DON-T KNOW | 285 | 74,585 |
| 999998 | REFUSAL | 27 | 7,322 |
| 999999 | NOT STATED | 1,515 | 384,214 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFPbQ08** Position: 221 Length: 1

Are %you/he/she% currently working at a job or a business?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12,113 | 3,467,654 |
| 2 | NO | 2,351 | 538,376 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 64

Variable: **BLFPbQ13** Position: 222 Length: 1

At this work, %do/does/did% %you/he/she% work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in %your/his/her% own business, farm or professional practice?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION | 12,287 | 3,372,221 |
| 2 | IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE | 2,112 | 618,695 |
| 3 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | 61 | 14,413 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,354 | 1,430,727 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 211 | 46,480 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPb14A** Position: 223 Length: 2

At this work, about how many hours per week %are/is/were/was% %you/he/she% paid for?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 94 | | 12,193 | 3,348,743 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,527 | 2,063,834 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 86 | 22,256 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 8 | 1,223 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 211 | 46,480 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 65

Variable: **BLFPb14B** Position: 225 Length: 1

At this work,%do/does/did% %you/he/she% receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,238 | 605,699 |
| 2 | NO | 10,040 | 2,765,094 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,527 | 2,063,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 220 | 47,908 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFPb14C, OTHERWISE GO TO BLFP14CC

Variable: **BLFPb14C** Position: 226 Length: 9

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000000 : 013500000 | | | 1,875 |
| 999999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,552 | 4,822,258 |
| 999999997 | DON-T KNOW | 67 | 13,617 |
| 999999998 | REFUSAL | 20 | 4,568 |
| 999999999 | NOT STATED | 511 | 127,493 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF ANY AMOUNT ENTERED GO TO BLFPb14D

Variable: **BLFP14CC** Position: 235 Length: 9

At this work, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000000 : 015500000 | | | 8,383 |
| 999999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,662 | 2,648,200 |
| 999999997 | DON-T KNOW | 165 | 40,746 |
| 999999998 | REFUSAL | 175 | 45,869 |
| 999999999 | NOT STATED | 1,640 | 448,707 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 66

Variable: **BLFPb14D** Position: 244 Length: 2

%Is/Was% this:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PER HOUR | 4,241 | 972,398 |
| 02 | PER DAY | 94 | 19,840 |
| 03 | PER WEEK | 715 | 160,814 |
| 04 | EVERY TWO WEEKS | 472 | 106,135 |
| 05 | TWICE A MONTH | 24 | 10,446 |
| 06 | PER MONTH | 511 | 135,728 |
| 07 | PER YEAR | 4,121 | 1,374,277 |
| 08 | OTHER | 61 | 24,216 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,514 | 2,061,326 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 2,271 | 617,285 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF BLFPbQ03=52, GO TO LFS-STOP, OTHERWISE, GO TO BLFPb15A

Variable: **BLFPb15A** Position: 246 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how many weeks %were-you/was-he/was-she% without work and looking for work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 11,158 | 2,882,146 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,638 | 2,550,217 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 3,115 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 7 | 1,279 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 207 | 45,779 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 67

Variable: **BLFPbQ16** Position: 248 Length: 1

Were those weeks %you/he/she% %were/was% without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES - ONE STRETCH | 3,173 | 874,703 |
| 2 | NO - 2 STRETCHES | 484 | 91,422 |
| 3 | NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES | 293 | 61,675 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,727 | 4,371,187 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 348 | 83,549 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFPb17A** Position: 249 Length: 2

What is the main reason that %you/%FNAME/% %are/is% not currently working for pay or profit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 63 | 12,498 |
| 02 | PREGNANCY | 219 | 48,519 |
| 03 | CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN | 682 | 148,756 |
| 04 | CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S) | 1 | 55 |
| 05 | OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 52 | 20,351 |
| 06 | SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 103 | 31,124 |
| 07 | LABOUR DISPUTE | 3 | 1,022 |
| 08 | TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS | 60 | 7,975 |
| 09 | TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL | 14 | 2,759 |
| 10 | PERMANENT LAYOFF | 48 | 14,198 |
| 11 | UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION | 3 | 240 |
| 12 | OTHER | 118 | 30,951 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,092 | 3,975,345 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4,567 | 1,188,741 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 68

Variable: **BLFPb17B** Position: 251 Length: 2

For the weeks that %you/he/she% %were/was% not working nor looking for work, what was the main reason?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 278 | 73,892 |
| 02 | PREGNANCY | 628 | 123,137 |
| 03 | CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN | 4,685 | 1,237,171 |
| 04 | CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S) | 14 | 4,145 |
| 05 | OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 238 | 61,574 |
| 06 | SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 341 | 94,717 |
| 07 | LABOUR DISPUTE | 10 | 3,357 |
| 08 | TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS | 80 | 18,826 |
| 09 | TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL | 93 | 25,879 |
| 10 | PERMANENT LAYOFF | 18 | 7,960 |
| 11 | UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION | 144 | 51,055 |
| 12 | OTHER | 270 | 88,403 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,917 | 3,616,926 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 309 | 75,494 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 69

Variable: **TITLE13** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BLFSQ01** Position: 253 Length: 2

What %do/does% %you/FNAME% consider to be %your/his/her% main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CARING FOR FAMILY | 1,016 | 245,096 |
| 02 | WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT | 9,279 | 2,577,140 |
| 03 | CARING FOR FAM & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT | 5,389 | 1,449,716 |
| 04 | GOING TO SCHOOL | 248 | 57,415 |
| 05 | RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY | 170 | 49,131 |
| 06 | LOOKING FOR WORK | 612 | 118,569 |
| 07 | RETIRED | 24 | 5,541 |
| 08 | OTHER | 92 | 17,660 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 39 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 215 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 289 | 73,697 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 70

Variable: **BLFSQ02** Position: 255 Length: 1

The next section contains questions about jobs or employment which %you/fname% %have/has% had during the past 12 months, that is include such employment as part-time jobs, contract work, baby sitting and any other paid work.
%Have/has %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at anytime in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 15,965 | 4,300,640 |
| 2 | NO | 865 | 219,629 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 291 | 73,952 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFSQ03 ELSE IF NO AND BLFSQ01=07 (RETIRED), GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NO, GO TO BLFSQ17.
THE VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BLFSbQ03** Position: 256 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did %you/he/she% do any work at a job or business? Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, paid sick leave.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 16,781 | 4,510,359 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,918 | 890,793 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 32 | 6,662 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 655 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 292 | 74,068 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 71

Variable: **BLFSbQ04** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 2

About how many hours a week did %you/he/she% usually work for pay or profit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than ten hours | 97 | 21,858 |
| 02 | Between 10 to 19 hours | 193 | 52,944 |
| 03 | Between 20 to 29 hours | 350 | 102,996 |
| 04 | Between 30 to 39 hours | 2,074 | 616,978 |
| 05 | Between 40 to 49 hours | 8,975 | 2,397,163 |
| 06 | 50 hours or more | 4,266 | 1,106,241 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,733 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 612 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 292 | 74,068 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ5A** *Position:* 260 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 11,718 | 3,212,900 |
| 2 | NO | 4,244 | 1,086,508 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 72

Variable: **BLFSbQ5B** *Position:* 261 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 715 | 209,872 |
| 2 | NO | 15,247 | 4,089,535 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ5C** *Position:* 262 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 331 | 92,918 |
| 2 | NO | 15,631 | 4,206,489 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ5D** *Position:* 263 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,793 | 430,041 |
| 2 | NO | 14,169 | 3,869,367 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 73

Variable: **BLFSbQ5E** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 149 | 48,102 |
| 2 | NO | 15,813 | 4,251,306 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ5F** *Position:* 265 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: On call?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 309 | 80,760 |
| 2 | NO | 15,653 | 4,218,648 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ5G** *Position:* 266 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,693 | 412,133 |
| 2 | NO | 14,269 | 3,887,275 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 74

Variable: **BLFSbQ5H** Position: 267 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 109 | 36,067 |
| 2 | NO | 15,853 | 4,263,340 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 294 | 75,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ06** Position: 268 Length: 1

During those weeks, did %you/he/she% usually work week-ends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7,103 | 1,761,762 |
| 2 | NO | 8,858 | 2,537,512 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,769 | 1,107,945 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 295 | 75,317 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ7A** Position: 269 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Total income from wages and salaries before taxes and deductions (including tips and commissions)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000 : 556500 | | 13,963 | 3,834,140 |
| 999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,766 | 1,107,801 |
| 999997 | DON-T KNOW | 879 | 196,303 |
| 999998 | REFUSAL | 327 | 87,318 |
| 999999 | NOT STATED | 1,090 | 256,975 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 75

Variable: **BLFSbQ7B** Position: 275 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Net income from self-employment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000 : 600000 | | 14,209 | 3,871,670 |
| 999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,766 | 1,107,801 |
| 999997 | DON-T KNOW | 671 | 159,181 |
| 999998 | REFUSAL | 26 | 7,465 |
| 999999 | NOT STATED | 1,353 | 336,419 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFSbQ08** Position: 281 Length: 1

Are %you/he/she% currently working at a job or a business?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 15,020 | 4,128,713 |
| 2 | NO | 944 | 171,811 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,186 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 76

Variable: **BLFSbQ13** *Position:* 282 *Length:* 1

At this work, %do/does/did% %you/he/she% work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in %your/his/her% own business, farm or professional practice?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION | 13,037 | 3,510,572 |
| 2 | IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE | 2,895 | 778,890 |
| 3 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | 23 | 9,227 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,768 | 1,107,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 302 | 76,021 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSb14A** *Position:* 283 *Length:* 2

At this work, about how many hours per week %are/is/were/was% %you/he/she% paid for?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 94 | | 12,858 | 3,461,914 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,687 | 1,896,061 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 164 | 43,109 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 15 | 5,549 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 301 | 75,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 77

Variable: **BLFSb14B** Position: 285 Length: 1

At this work,%do/does/did% %you/he/she% receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,707 | 1,046,681 |
| 2 | NO | 9,297 | 2,451,786 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,687 | 1,896,061 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 334 | 88,008 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFSb14C, OTHERWISE GO TO BLFS14CC

Variable: **BLFSb14C** Position: 286 Length: 9

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000000 : 022500000 | | | 3,157 |
| 999999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,979 | 4,347,185 |
| 999999997 | DON-T KNOW | 189 | 36,889 |
| 999999998 | REFUSAL | 70 | 16,956 |
| 999999999 | NOT STATED | 630 | 175,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 78

Variable: **BLFS14CC** Position: 295 Length: 9

At this work, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000000000 : 026000000 | | | 7,773 |
| 999999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,121 | 2,884,491 |
| 999999997 | DON-T KNOW | 528 | 125,327 |
| 999999998 | REFUSAL | 168 | 43,919 |
| 999999999 | NOT STATED | 1,435 | 339,440 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BLFSb14D** Position: 304 Length: 2

%Is/Was% this:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PER HOUR | 2,815 | 617,876 |
| 02 | PER DAY | 27 | 4,360 |
| 03 | PER WEEK | 630 | 128,347 |
| 04 | EVERY TWO WEEKS | 359 | 79,657 |
| 05 | TWICE A MONTH | 22 | 7,285 |
| 06 | PER MONTH | 361 | 76,160 |
| 07 | PER YEAR | 6,647 | 2,064,935 |
| 08 | OTHER | 50 | 6,011 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,681 | 1,894,559 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 334 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 2,427 | 603,010 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF BLFSbQ03=52, GO TO LFS-STOP, OTHERWISE, GO TO BLFSb15A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 79

Variable: **BLFSb15A** Position: 306 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how many weeks %were-you/was-he/was-she% without work and looking for work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 4,445 | 1,007,851 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,255 | 4,394,225 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 24 | 4,096 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 8 | 2,178 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,186 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLFSbQ16** Position: 308 Length: 1

Were those weeks %you/he/she% %were/was% without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES - ONE STRETCH | 2,122 | 493,741 |
| 2 | NO - 2 STRETCHES | 533 | 78,724 |
| 3 | NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES | 368 | 74,236 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,579 | 4,732,038 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 423 | 103,797 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 80

Variable: **BLFSb17A** Position: 309 Length: 2

What is the main reason that %you/%FNAME/% %are/is% not currently working for pay or profit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 43 | 12,786 |
| 02 | PREGNANCY | 19 | 2,740 |
| 03 | CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN | 53 | 7,891 |
| 04 | CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S) | 0 | 0 |
| 05 | OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 3 | 216 |
| 06 | SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 61 | 13,375 |
| 07 | LABOUR DISPUTE | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS | 58 | 7,808 |
| 09 | TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL | 17 | 4,494 |
| 10 | PERMANENT LAYOFF | 15 | 2,952 |
| 11 | UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | OTHER | 22 | 4,642 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,946 | 5,216,217 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 788 | 209,415 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 81

Variable: **BLFSb17B** Position: 311 Length: 2

For the weeks that %you/he/she% %were/was% not working nor looking for work, what was the main reason?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 265 | 85,528 |
| 02 | PREGNANCY | 55 | 11,682 |
| 03 | CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN | 295 | 82,825 |
| 04 | CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S) | 3 | 411 |
| 05 | OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 53 | 10,874 |
| 06 | SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 164 | 36,417 |
| 07 | LABOUR DISPUTE | 32 | 4,980 |
| 08 | TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS | 199 | 39,890 |
| 09 | TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL | 81 | 18,171 |
| 10 | PERMANENT LAYOFF | 13 | 1,969 |
| 11 | UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION | 78 | 29,270 |
| 12 | OTHER | 151 | 35,597 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,262 | 5,033,390 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 318 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 372 | 91,214 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 82

Variable: **TITLE14** Position: Length: 0

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BINHD01A** Position: 313 Length: 2

Recoded household Income

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 10,000 | 359 | 76,055 |
| 02 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 1,438 | 349,447 |
| 03 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 1,275 | 350,456 |
| 04 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 2,436 | 587,193 |
| 05 | 30,000 to 39,999 | 3,154 | 770,313 |
| 06 | 40,000 or more | 11,363 | 3,349,072 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BINHD01B** Position: 315 Length: 2

Recoded household Income

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 10,000 | 88 | 17,842 |
| 02 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 492 | 98,060 |
| 03 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 754 | 170,952 |
| 04 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 1,943 | 438,680 |
| 05 | 30,000 to 39,999 | 2,813 | 647,090 |
| 06 | 40,000 to 49,999 | 2,735 | 714,392 |
| 07 | 50,000 to 59,999 | 2,499 | 635,289 |
| 08 | 60,000 to 79,999 | 3,261 | 964,871 |
| 09 | 80,000 or more | 2,536 | 907,044 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This variable applies to households with couples only(PMK and Spouse/partner)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 83

Variable: **BINPD02** *Position:* 317 *Length:* 2

Recoded Income of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 10,000 | 5,814 | 1,466,615 |
| 02 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 3,122 | 735,044 |
| 03 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 2,004 | 554,624 |
| 04 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 3,185 | 883,444 |
| 05 | 30,000 to 39,999 | 1,994 | 627,061 |
| 06 | 40,000 or more | 2,077 | 709,195 |
| 07 | No Income | 1,829 | 506,552 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 84

Variable: **BINHD07** Position: 319 Length: 2

Income adequacy

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons | 588 | 128,109 |
| 02 | Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 3,191 | 833,722 |
| 03 | Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 6,682 | 1,695,884 |
| 04 | Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 6,971 | 1,890,584 |
| 05 | Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household size is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons | 2,593 | 934,237 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 85

Variable: **BINHD08** *Position:* 321 *Length:* 7

Socio-economic status - Cross Sectional

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| -3.511 : 2.801 | | 19,952 | 5,463,266 |
| 99.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99.997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99.999 | NOT STATED | 73 | 19,270 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This derived variable is based on the education and occupation of the PMK and spouse and household income. It is stored as a seven-byte numeric field.

Variable: **BINHbD8L** *Position:* 328 *Length:* 7

Socio-economic status - Longitudinal

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| -3.511 : 3.031 | | 16,817 | 4,931,933 |
| 99.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,150 | 534,077 |
| 99.997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99.999 | NOT STATED | 58 | 16,526 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This derived variable is based on the education and occupation of the PMK and spouse and household income. It is stored as a seven-byte numeric field.

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 86

Variable: **TITLE15** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH-PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE

Note: NEW MEMBERS IN CYCLE 2: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: BHLPQ01 TO BHLPQ12L
PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, BHLPQ01 - BHLPQ07, BHLPQ12A-BHLPQ12L
SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: BHLSQ01 TO BHLSQ07
OLD MEMBERS: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: BHLPQ01, BHLPQ02 TO BHLPQ12L
PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, BHLPQ01, BHLPQ02-BHLPQ07, BHLPQ12A-BHLPQ12L
SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: BHLSQ01, BHLSQ02 TO BHLSQ07

Variable: **BHLPQ01** Position: 335 Length: 2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 7,273 | 2,039,146 |
| 02 | Very good? | 7,445 | 1,987,305 |
| 03 | Good? | 4,054 | 1,103,459 |
| 04 | Fair? | 816 | 238,591 |
| 05 | Poor? | 224 | 66,969 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 864 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 414 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 208 | 45,789 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NEW MEMBER IN CYCLE 2 GO TO HLA-INT OTHERWISE GO TO BHLPQ02

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 87

Variable: **BHLPQ02** Position: 337 Length: 1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | DAILY | 5,476 | 1,352,691 |
| 2 | OCCASIONALLY | 868 | 220,268 |
| 3 | NOT AT ALL | 13,468 | 3,862,289 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 905 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 209 | 46,293 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLPQ03** Position: 338 Length: 2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 5,472 | 1,352,150 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,336 | 4,082,557 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 541 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 213 | 47,288 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLPQ04** Position: 340 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 15,389 | 4,158,072 |
| 2 | NO | 4,416 | 1,276,345 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 8 | 1,425 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 211 | 46,605 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 88

Variable: **BHLPQ05** Position: 341 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERY DAY | 95 | 31,319 |
| 02 | 4-6 TIMES A WEEK | 244 | 98,783 |
| 03 | 2-3 TIMES A WEEK | 1,364 | 477,647 |
| 04 | ONCE A WEEK | 2,290 | 691,024 |
| 05 | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH | 2,861 | 759,519 |
| 06 | ONCE A MONTH | 2,557 | 641,318 |
| 07 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 5,971 | 1,455,302 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,416 | 1,276,345 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 133 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 6 | 3,026 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 220 | 48,120 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLPQ06** Position: 343 Length: 3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 240 | | 15,328 | 4,144,273 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,416 | 1,276,345 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 47 | 8,371 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 8 | 2,402 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 226 | 51,146 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 89

Variable: **BHLPQ07** Position: 346 Length: 2

In the past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks %you/he/she% had on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 05 : 53 | | 5,573 | 1,319,516 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,071 | 4,075,731 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 142 | 31,314 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 5 | 2,428 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 234 | 53,548 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 90

Variable: **TITLE16** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BHLSQ01** Position: 348 Length: 2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 6,486 | 1,734,810 |
| 02 | Very good? | 6,189 | 1,601,239 |
| 03 | Good? | 3,405 | 966,000 |
| 04 | Fair? | 608 | 166,756 |
| 05 | Poor? | 141 | 51,992 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 360 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 290 | 73,064 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NEW MEMBER IN CYCLE 2 GO TO HLA-INT OTHERWISE GO TO BHLSQ02

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BHLSQ02** Position: 350 Length: 1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | DAILY | 4,939 | 1,188,741 |
| 2 | OCCASIONALLY | 615 | 160,412 |
| 3 | NOT AT ALL | 11,269 | 3,169,981 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 414 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 960 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 292 | 73,713 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 91

Variable: **BHLSQ03** *Position:* 351 *Length:* 2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 4,885 | 1,176,034 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,788 | 4,218,709 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 49 | 11,590 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 5 | 1,116 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 298 | 75,086 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BHLSQ04** *Position:* 353 *Length:* 1

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 14,031 | 3,688,507 |
| 2 | NO | 2,790 | 830,194 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 535 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 1,271 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 292 | 73,713 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 92

Variable: **BHLSQ05** Position: 354 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERY DAY | 449 | 157,496 |
| 02 | 4-6 TIMES A WEEK | 646 | 217,962 |
| 03 | 2-3 TIMES A WEEK | 2,356 | 718,987 |
| 04 | ONCE A WEEK | 3,062 | 791,617 |
| 05 | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH | 2,404 | 565,590 |
| 06 | ONCE A MONTH | 1,937 | 494,932 |
| 07 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 3,170 | 739,801 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,694 | 1,718,511 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,613 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 510 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 300 | 75,518 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BHLSQ06** Position: 356 Length: 3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 365 | | 13,702 | 3,605,226 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,694 | 1,718,511 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 317 | 80,276 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 11 | 2,496 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 301 | 76,028 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 93

Variable: **BHLSQ07** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 2

In the past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks %you/he/she% had on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 05 : 56 | | 6,978 | 1,656,298 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,963 | 3,577,409 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 765 | 166,459 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 7 | 3,846 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 312 | 78,524 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 94

Variable: **TITLE17** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BCHPD01** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (PMK)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,314 | 222,012 |
| 2 | NO | 1,953 | 347,037 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSD01** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (Spouse)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,080 | 199,088 |
| 2 | NO | 2,186 | 415,339 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 61 | 15,259 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 95

Variable: **TITLE18** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - PMK

Variable: **BCHPQ1A** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
FOOD ALLERGIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 162 | 26,340 |
| 2 | NO | 3,105 | 542,709 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1B** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
OTHER ALLERGIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 573 | 98,511 |
| 2 | NO | 2,694 | 470,538 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 96

Variable: **BCHPQ1C** Position: 365 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ASTHMA?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 239 | 40,625 |
| 2 | NO | 3,028 | 528,424 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1D** Position: 366 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 137 | 19,729 |
| 2 | NO | 3,130 | 549,321 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 97

Variable: **BCHPQ1E** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 319 | 54,812 |
| 2 | NO | 2,948 | 514,237 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1F** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 58 | 10,998 |
| 2 | NO | 3,209 | 558,051 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 98

Variable: **BCHPQ1G** Position: 369 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 278 | 40,392 |
| 2 | NO | 2,989 | 528,657 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1H** Position: 370 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 60 | 10,357 |
| 2 | NO | 3,207 | 558,693 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 99

Variable: **BCHPQ1I** Position: 371 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
SINUSITIS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 80 | 12,488 |
| 2 | NO | 3,187 | 556,562 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1J** Position: 372 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
DIABETES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 26 | 5,258 |
| 2 | NO | 3,241 | 563,792 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 100

Variable: **BCHPQ1K** Position: 373 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EPILEPSY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10 | 1,545 |
| 2 | NO | 3,257 | 567,504 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1L** Position: 374 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HEART DISEASE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 27 | 3,913 |
| 2 | NO | 3,240 | 565,137 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 101

Variable: **BCHPQ1M** Position: 375 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CANCER?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 11 | 2,429 |
| 2 | NO | 3,256 | 566,620 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1N** Position: 376 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
STOMACH OR INTESTINAL ULCERS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 51 | 9,249 |
| 2 | NO | 3,216 | 559,801 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 102

Variable: **BCHPQ10** Position: 377 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EFFECTS OF STROKE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5 | 1,286 |
| 2 | NO | 3,262 | 567,764 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHPQ1U** Position: 378 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ANY OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 175 | 28,256 |
| 2 | NO | 3,092 | 540,794 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 103

Variable: **TITLE19** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BCHSQ1A** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
FOOD ALLERGIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 112 | 21,244 |
| 2 | NO | 3,154 | 593,183 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1B** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
OTHER ALLERGIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 349 | 66,208 |
| 2 | NO | 2,917 | 548,219 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 104

Variable: **BCHSQ1C** Position: 381 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ASTHMA?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 144 | 29,799 |
| 2 | NO | 3,122 | 584,627 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1D** Position: 382 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 76 | 10,545 |
| 2 | NO | 3,190 | 603,882 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 105

Variable: **BCHSQ1E** Position: 383 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 326 | 57,620 |
| 2 | NO | 2,940 | 556,807 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1F** Position: 384 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 59 | 11,906 |
| 2 | NO | 3,207 | 602,521 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 106

Variable: **BCHSQ1G** *Position:* 385 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 97 | 19,660 |
| 2 | NO | 3,169 | 594,767 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1H** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 23 | 5,617 |
| 2 | NO | 3,243 | 608,810 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 107

Variable: **BCHSQ1I** Position: 387 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
SINUSITIS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 55 | 10,547 |
| 2 | NO | 3,211 | 603,880 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1J** Position: 388 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
DIABETES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 31 | 6,699 |
| 2 | NO | 3,235 | 607,728 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 108

Variable: **BCHSQ1K** Position: 389 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EPILEPSY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 14 | 2,256 |
| 2 | NO | 3,252 | 612,170 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1L** Position: 390 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HEART DISEASE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 30 | 4,652 |
| 2 | NO | 3,236 | 609,775 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 109

Variable: **BCHSQ1M** Position: 391 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CANCER?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6 | 852 |
| 2 | NO | 3,260 | 613,575 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1N** Position: 392 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
STOMACH OR INTESTINAL ULCERS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 78 | 13,261 |
| 2 | NO | 3,188 | 601,166 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 110

Variable: **BCHSQ10** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EFFECTS OF STROKE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2 | 608 |
| 2 | NO | 3,264 | 613,819 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCHSQ1U** *Position:* 394 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ANY OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 123 | 22,526 |
| 2 | NO | 3,143 | 591,901 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 210 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,600 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 13,449 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 111

Variable: **TITLE20** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES-DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BRSPD01** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1

Presence of Activity Restriction (PMK)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 282 | 46,177 |
| 2 | NO | 2,985 | 522,873 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BRSSD01** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1

Presence of Activity Restriction (Spouse)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 250 | 41,987 |
| 2 | NO | 3,018 | 572,988 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 14,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 112

Variable: **TITLE21** Position: Length: 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES-PMK

Variable: **BRSPQ01A** Position: 397 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT HOME?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 179 | 31,676 |
| 2 | NO | 3,088 | 537,374 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 612 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,428 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BRSPQ01B** Position: 398 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT SCHOOL?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 17 | 2,970 |
| 2 | NO | 847 | 152,794 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,148 | 5,323,642 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,040 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 113

Variable: **BRSPQ01C** Position: 399 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT WORK?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 135 | 22,542 |
| 2 | NO | 2,272 | 400,155 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,605 | 5,056,710 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,040 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BRSPQ01D** Position: 400 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS TRANSPORTATION TO OR FROM WORK OR LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 177 | 30,499 |
| 2 | NO | 3,090 | 538,551 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,040 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 114

Variable: **BRSPQ01E** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 116 | 21,078 |
| 2 | NO | 3,151 | 547,972 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,745 | 4,910,357 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,040 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 115

Variable: **TITLE22** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES-SPOUSE

Variable: **BRSSQ01A** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT HOME?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 154 | 26,236 |
| 2 | NO | 3,115 | 588,885 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 612 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 57 | 13,953 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BRSSQ01B** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT SCHOOL?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10 | 1,672 |
| 2 | NO | 791 | 162,534 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,166 | 5,303,765 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 58 | 14,565 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 116

Variable: **BRSSQ01C** Position: 404 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT WORK?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 155 | 25,625 |
| 2 | NO | 2,907 | 552,923 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,905 | 4,889,422 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 58 | 14,565 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BRSSQ01D** Position: 405 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS TRANSPORTATION TO OR FROM WORK OR LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 154 | 25,407 |
| 2 | NO | 3,114 | 589,568 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 14,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 117

Variable: **BRSSQ01E** Position: 406 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 67 | 9,394 |
| 2 | NO | 3,201 | 605,581 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,698 | 4,852,851 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 14,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 118

Variable: **TITLE23** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MATERNAL HISTORY

Note: The respondent is the female biological parent of at least 1 child in the family under 2 years of age and non-proxy

Variable: **BHLMQ08** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 20 | | 3,700 | 653,192 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,902 | 4,748,199 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 499 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 711 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 418 | 79,935 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLMQ09** *Position:* 409 *Length:* 2

How many babies have you had?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 14 | | 3,725 | 656,772 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,902 | 4,748,199 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,804 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 395 | 75,761 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 119

Variable: **BHLMQ11** *Position:* 411 *Length:* 2

At what age did you have your first baby?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 11 : 44 | | 6,797 | 1,290,521 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,627 | 4,068,127 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 601 | 123,888 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 120

Variable: **TITLE24** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (ASKED OF THE PMK)

Variable: **BDPPQ12A** Position: 413 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 15,263 | 4,237,119 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 2,196 | 570,765 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 1,380 | 368,321 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 743 | 196,646 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,008 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 34 | 10,633 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 404 | 98,044 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12B** Position: 414 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 16,045 | 4,334,571 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 2,134 | 642,087 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 975 | 266,112 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 428 | 130,045 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,043 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 438 | 108,677 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 121

Variable: **BDPPQ12C** Position: 415 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 13,399 | 3,687,795 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 4,056 | 1,101,469 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 1,502 | 421,933 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 621 | 158,857 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,688 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 118 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 438 | 108,677 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12D** Position: 416 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt depressed.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 14,854 | 4,044,881 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 3,150 | 904,101 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 1,129 | 301,638 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 449 | 122,225 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 610 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 286 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 439 | 108,795 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 122

Variable: **BDPPQ12E** Position: 417 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that everything I did was an effort.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 13,173 | 3,667,515 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 3,950 | 1,055,912 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF | | |
| | TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 1,388 | 357,415 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 1,066 | 289,800 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,812 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 441 | 109,081 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12F** Position: 418 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt hopeful about the future.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 1,309 | 389,715 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 1,738 | 432,303 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF | | |
| | TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 2,977 | 818,703 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 13,531 | 3,721,455 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 11,014 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 442 | 109,346 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 123

Variable: **BDPPQ12G** Position: 419 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: My sleep was restless.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 11,057 | 3,086,014 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 3,813 | 1,043,112 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 2,470 | 648,404 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 2,238 | 594,137 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,523 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 442 | 109,346 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12H** Position: 420 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I was happy.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 470 | 164,395 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 1,137 | 325,152 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 2,181 | 626,345 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 15,789 | 4,254,964 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,334 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 442 | 109,346 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 124

Variable: **BDPPQ12I** Position: 421 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt lonely.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 14,921 | 4,121,395 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 2,564 | 679,568 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 1,360 | 359,613 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 732 | 209,524 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 3,090 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 442 | 109,346 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12J** Position: 422 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I enjoyed life.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 569 | 182,568 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 1,138 | 314,967 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 2,156 | 619,044 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 15,713 | 4,254,890 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,127 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 593 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 442 | 109,346 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 125

Variable: **BDPPQ12K** Position: 423 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had crying spells.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 16,718 | 4,604,082 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 1,810 | 460,757 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 769 | 229,453 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 281 | 77,426 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 879 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 444 | 109,940 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BDPPQ12L** Position: 424 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that people
disliked me.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY) | 17,919 | 4,906,606 |
| 2 | SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS) | 1,107 | 314,630 |
| 3 | OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS) | 387 | 105,914 |
| 4 | MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS) | 166 | 44,837 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 610 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 444 | 109,940 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 126

Variable: **BDPPS01** Position: 425 Length: 2

DEPRESSION SCORE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 4,082 | 1,155,952 |
| 01 | 01 | 2,599 | 718,797 |
| 02 | 02 | 2,210 | 611,856 |
| 03 | 03 | 2,110 | 549,370 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,535 | 393,903 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,219 | 323,110 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,021 | 275,533 |
| 07 | 07 | 775 | 219,385 |
| 08 | 08 | 630 | 182,695 |
| 09 | 09 | 604 | 176,577 |
| 10 | 10 | 393 | 91,182 |
| 11 | 11 | 333 | 97,732 |
| 12 | 12 | 337 | 83,097 |
| 13 | 13 | 235 | 66,584 |
| 14 | 14 | 226 | 61,261 |
| 15 | 15 | 183 | 48,169 |
| 16 | 16 | 146 | 44,184 |
| 17 | 17 | 162 | 38,990 |
| 18 | 18 | 99 | 20,082 |
| 19 | 19 | 93 | 32,959 |
| 20 | 20 | 94 | 20,526 |
| 21 | 21 | 103 | 28,891 |
| 22 | 22 | 63 | 16,971 |
| 23 | 23 | 50 | 17,379 |
| 24 | 24 | 43 | 18,645 |
| 25 | 25 | 34 | 8,153 |
| 26 | 26 | 34 | 8,901 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 10,675 |
| 28 | 28 | 22 | 10,979 |
| 29 | 29 | 15 | 3,782 |
| 30 | 30 | 17 | 6,164 |
| 31 | 31 | 12 | 3,410 |
| 32 | 32 | 9 | 2,048 |
| 33 | 33 | 6 | 1,521 |
| 34 | 34 | 5 | 1,597 |
| 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 36 | 7 | 1,035 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 492 | 130,444 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 127

Note: This factor score was derived using unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-yes-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for ADPPQ12F, ADDPQ12H and ADDPQ12J. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 128

Variable: **TITLE25** Position: Length: 0

FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING

Note: ASKED OF PMK ONLY

Variable: **BFNHQ01A** Position: 427 Length: 1

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 391 | 112,192 |
| 2 | AGREE | 2,060 | 565,949 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 10,413 | 2,757,188 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 6,855 | 1,964,609 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 33 | 13,512 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 52 | 18,491 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 221 | 50,595 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01B** Position: 428 Length: 1

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 10,498 | 2,929,507 |
| 2 | AGREE | 8,479 | 2,250,311 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 568 | 167,918 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 167 | 50,429 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 36 | 13,743 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 274 | 69,513 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 129

Variable: **BFNHQ01C** *Position:* 429 *Length:* 1

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 550 | 196,485 |
| 2 | AGREE | 1,757 | 445,113 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 10,628 | 2,880,851 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 6,768 | 1,872,320 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 36 | 15,622 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 8 | 1,092 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 278 | 71,054 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01D** *Position:* 430 *Length:* 1

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 9,946 | 2,751,697 |
| 2 | AGREE | 9,261 | 2,488,647 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 423 | 127,570 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 73 | 22,574 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 32 | 18,603 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 965 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 287 | 72,479 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 130

Variable: **BFNHQ01E** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 1

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 368 | 115,274 |
| 2 | AGREE | 1,889 | 541,153 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 11,718 | 3,162,265 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 5,712 | 1,572,551 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 46 | 16,772 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 551 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 291 | 73,971 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01F** *Position:* 432 *Length:* 1

We express feelings to each other.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 8,018 | 2,224,826 |
| 2 | AGREE | 10,801 | 2,937,441 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 777 | 206,797 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 112 | 26,470 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 24 | 12,380 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 100 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 292 | 74,521 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 131

Variable: **BFNHQ01G** *Position:* 433 *Length:* 1

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 191 | 58,045 |
| 2 | AGREE | 980 | 277,745 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 10,229 | 2,790,601 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 8,292 | 2,262,138 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 40 | 19,386 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01H** *Position:* 434 *Length:* 1

We feel accepted for what we are.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 8,489 | 2,319,070 |
| 2 | AGREE | 10,630 | 2,891,207 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 472 | 145,708 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 106 | 32,673 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 35 | 19,256 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 132

Variable: **BFNHQ01I** Position: 435 Length: 1

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 208 | 66,459 |
| 2 | AGREE | 1,851 | 509,923 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 11,831 | 3,187,843 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 5,804 | 1,628,041 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 38 | 15,648 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01J** Position: 436 Length: 1

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 6,619 | 1,875,109 |
| 2 | AGREE | 12,095 | 3,263,568 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 840 | 214,506 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 147 | 38,410 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 31 | 16,321 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 133

Variable: **BFNHQ01K** *Position:* 437 *Length:* 1

We don-t get along well together.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 406 | 106,296 |
| 2 | AGREE | 836 | 256,735 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 10,037 | 2,695,894 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 8,429 | 2,337,243 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 24 | 11,746 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ01L** *Position:* 438 *Length:* 1

We confide in each other.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 7,611 | 2,074,716 |
| 2 | AGREE | 11,175 | 3,056,240 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 799 | 234,269 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 110 | 22,478 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 32 | 18,912 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 1,299 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 293 | 74,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 134

Variable: **BFNHQ01M** Position: 439 Length: 1

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 237 | 58,151 |
| 2 | AGREE | 837 | 211,636 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 7,551 | 1,923,634 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 11,081 | 3,200,131 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 21 | 13,064 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 298 | 75,921 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BFNHQ02** Position: 440 Length: 2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner? Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED | 147 | 43,410 |
| 02 | | 31 | 7,074 |
| 03 | | 59 | 18,856 |
| 04 | | 87 | 25,107 |
| 05 | | 113 | 37,482 |
| 06 | NEUTRAL | 552 | 143,641 |
| 07 | | 538 | 154,501 |
| 08 | | 1,655 | 450,888 |
| 09 | | 3,711 | 1,064,671 |
| 10 | | 4,072 | 1,052,989 |
| 11 | COMPLETELY SATISFIED | 5,735 | 1,469,851 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 20 | 16,490 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 9 | 3,352 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 392 | 105,906 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 135

Variable: **BFNHS01** Position: 442 Length: 2

FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,658 | 448,812 |
| 01 | 01 | 964 | 262,373 |
| 02 | 02 | 856 | 242,314 |
| 03 | 03 | 899 | 235,357 |
| 04 | 04 | 950 | 262,237 |
| 05 | 05 | 956 | 243,239 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,115 | 329,958 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,041 | 316,746 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,039 | 293,203 |
| 09 | 09 | 1,067 | 289,952 |
| 10 | 10 | 1,273 | 371,771 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,434 | 421,499 |
| 12 | 12 | 3,079 | 773,428 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,223 | 310,322 |
| 14 | 14 | 621 | 163,301 |
| 15 | 15 | 382 | 103,107 |
| 16 | 16 | 287 | 72,004 |
| 17 | 17 | 193 | 50,581 |
| 18 | 18 | 148 | 37,623 |
| 19 | 19 | 91 | 25,335 |
| 20 | 20 | 83 | 37,830 |
| 21 | 21 | 55 | 14,348 |
| 22 | 22 | 47 | 14,076 |
| 23 | 23 | 19 | 3,290 |
| 24 | 24 | 22 | 6,882 |
| 25 | 25 | 11 | 1,918 |
| 26 | 26 | 9 | 4,421 |
| 27 | 27 | 7 | 1,302 |
| 28 | 28 | 6 | 4,241 |
| 29 | 29 | 9 | 2,566 |
| 30 | 30 | 6 | 1,229 |
| 31 | 31 | 8 | 1,492 |
| 32 | 32 | 3 | 530 |
| 33 | 33 | 4 | 1,660 |
| 34 | 34 | 3 | 377 |
| 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 457 | 133,209 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 136

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (BFNHQ01A to Q01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for BFNHQ01A, BFNHQ01C, BFNHQ01E, BFNHQ01G, BFNHQ01I and BFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 137

Variable: **TITLE26** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE

Variable: **BSDPD01** *Position:* 444 *Length:* 3

Age at time of immigration

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 048 | | 1,730 | 955,838 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,935 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 6 | 2,267 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDPD02** *Position:* 447 *Length:* 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 052 | | 1,730 | 955,838 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,935 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 6 | 2,267 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 138

Variable: **BSDPD02B** Position: 450 Length: 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-4 years | 164 | 98,493 |
| 2 | 5-9 years | 386 | 214,175 |
| 3 | 10 or more years | 1,178 | 643,018 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 209 | 60,583 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDPD03** Position: 451 Length: 2

Immigration and official language status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages | 3,062 | 883,796 |
| 02 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 14,978 | 3,568,134 |
| 03 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English | 47 | 14,300 |
| 04 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages | 122 | 84,772 |
| 05 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 973 | 561,912 |
| 06 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English | 28 | 18,141 |
| 07 | Not a Canadian citizen | 25 | 12,764 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 790 | 338,717 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 139

Variable: **BSDPD04** *Position:* 453 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canada | 17,984 | 4,430,238 |
| 02 | US | 207 | 63,338 |
| 03 | Europe | 629 | 326,575 |
| 04 | Asia | 356 | 204,186 |
| 05 | Other | 651 | 402,969 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 827 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 195 | 54,311 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDPD05** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 12,238 | 2,932,799 |
| 02 | French only | 2,509 | 702,330 |
| 03 | English and French only | 2,902 | 844,444 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 348 | 158,795 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 1,684 | 713,075 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 47 | 30,927 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 100 | 45,205 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 38 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 612 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 195 | 54,311 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 140

Variable: **BSDPD05B** *Position:* 457 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 12,238 | 2,932,799 |
| 2 | French only | 2,509 | 702,330 |
| 3 | English and French only | 2,902 | 844,444 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 2,179 | 948,002 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 197 | 54,961 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDPD06** *Position:* 458 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 13,342 | 3,232,178 |
| 02 | French only | 4,434 | 1,266,288 |
| 03 | English and French only | 143 | 47,540 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 5 | 1,708 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 211 | 97,705 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 15 | 10,666 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 1,678 | 771,314 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 216 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 612 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 195 | 54,311 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 141

Variable: **BSDPD06B** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 13,342 | 3,232,178 |
| 2 | French only | 4,434 | 1,266,288 |
| 3 | English and French only | 143 | 47,540 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 1,909 | 881,392 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 197 | 55,139 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 142

Variable: **TITLE27** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Variable: **BSDSD01** Position: 461 Length: 3

Age at time of immigration

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 060 | | 1,476 | 778,172 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,023 | 4,547,994 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 9,435 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 4 | 1,325 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: The -not applicable - values include 2,904 cases for which there was no spouse/partner (these cases can be identified using BDMPD06A).

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDSD02** Position: 464 Length: 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 062 | | 1,476 | 778,172 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,023 | 4,547,994 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 9,435 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 4 | 1,325 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 143

Variable: **BSDSD02B** Position: 467 Length: 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-4 years | 143 | 71,669 |
| 2 | 5-9 years | 315 | 164,764 |
| 3 | 10 or more years | 1,011 | 540,362 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 18,023 | 4,547,994 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 533 | 157,747 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDSD03** Position: 468 Length: 2

Immigration and official language status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages | 2,683 | 756,780 |
| 02 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 12,404 | 2,896,892 |
| 03 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English | 29 | 5,356 |
| 04 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages | 145 | 76,740 |
| 05 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 846 | 472,464 |
| 06 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English | 29 | 20,427 |
| 07 | Not a Canadian citizen | 48 | 25,477 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 937 | 340,084 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 144

Variable: **BSDSD04** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canada | 15,029 | 3,624,155 |
| 02 | US | 147 | 46,778 |
| 03 | Europe | 553 | 268,064 |
| 04 | Asia | 321 | 194,883 |
| 05 | Other | 577 | 314,730 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 408 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 5 | 1,335 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 486 | 143,867 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDSD05** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 10,159 | 2,327,323 |
| 02 | French only | 1,882 | 523,309 |
| 03 | English and French only | 2,584 | 713,156 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 287 | 140,379 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 1,583 | 675,192 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 28 | 18,340 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 106 | 51,260 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 427 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 966 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 486 | 143,867 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 145

Variable: **BSDSD05B** Position: 474 Length: 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 10,159 | 2,327,323 |
| 2 | French only | 1,882 | 523,309 |
| 3 | English and French only | 2,584 | 713,156 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 2,004 | 885,172 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 492 | 145,260 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDSD06** Position: 475 Length: 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 10,962 | 2,596,119 |
| 02 | French only | 3,800 | 1,026,196 |
| 03 | English and French only | 135 | 33,993 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 5 | 5,007 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 190 | 75,705 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 11 | 2,643 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 1,526 | 709,297 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 427 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 966 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 486 | 143,867 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 146

Variable: **BSDSD06B** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 10,962 | 2,596,119 |
| 2 | French only | 3,800 | 1,026,196 |
| 3 | English and French only | 135 | 33,993 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 1,732 | 792,652 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 492 | 145,260 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 147

Variable: **TITLE28** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD

Variable: **BSDCD01** Position: 478 Length: 3

Age at time of immigration

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 011 | | 192 | 154,822 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 254 | 77,473 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDCD02** Position: 481 Length: 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 013 | | 192 | 154,822 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 254 | 77,473 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 148

Variable: **BSDCD02B** *Position:* 484 *Length:* 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-4 years | 74 | 65,011 |
| 2 | 5-9 years | 95 | 75,420 |
| 3 | 10 or more years | 17 | 13,586 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT) | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 260 | 78,278 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDCD03** *Position:* 485 *Length:* 2

Immigration and official language status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages | 1,281 | 417,661 |
| 02 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 18,036 | 4,727,118 |
| 03 | Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English | 241 | 99,859 |
| 04 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages | 16 | 9,338 |
| 05 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language | 70 | 62,192 |
| 06 | Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English | 2 | 3,542 |
| 07 | Not a Canadian citizen | 8 | 5,667 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 371 | 157,160 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 149

Variable: **BSDCD04** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Canada | 19,538 | 5,238,260 |
| 02 | US | 32 | 19,697 |
| 03 | Europe | 51 | 34,970 |
| 04 | Asia | 41 | 28,171 |
| 05 | Other | 108 | 81,395 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,451 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 1,635 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BSDCD05** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 13,643 | 3,382,459 |
| 02 | French only | 3,822 | 1,101,548 |
| 03 | English and French only | 1,237 | 390,540 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 67 | 40,505 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 692 | 339,049 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 39 | 36,807 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 251 | 109,067 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 4,797 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 807 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 150

Variable: **BSDCD05B** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 13,643 | 3,382,459 |
| 2 | French only | 3,822 | 1,101,548 |
| 3 | English and French only | 1,237 | 390,540 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 1,049 | 525,428 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 274 | 82,562 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDCD06** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | English only | 14,452 | 3,663,149 |
| 02 | French only | 4,139 | 1,191,925 |
| 03 | English and French only | 255 | 55,567 |
| 04 | English and French and other | 12 | 6,485 |
| 05 | English and other (not French) | 254 | 98,818 |
| 06 | French and other (not English) | 12 | 5,685 |
| 07 | Neither English nor French (other) | 639 | 382,662 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,117 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 171 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 151

Variable: **BSDCD06B** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English only | 14,452 | 3,663,149 |
| 2 | French only | 4,139 | 1,191,925 |
| 3 | English and French only | 255 | 55,567 |
| 4 | Other (at least one language other than English or French) | 917 | 493,650 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 262 | 78,246 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 152

Variable: **TITLE29** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - PMK

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF THE PMK AND SPOUSE/PARTNER
NEW MEMBERS: QUESTIONS BSDPQ01-BSDPQ09
OLD MEMBERS: QUESTIONS BSDPQ04A

Variable: **TITLE30** Position: Length: 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDPQ2AA** Position: 495 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is %you/he/she% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 2 | NO | 1,739 | 961,040 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDPQ04

Variable: **BSDPQ2AB** Position: 496 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,123 | 664,825 |
| 2 | NO | 616 | 296,214 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 153

Variable: **BSDPQ2AC** Position: 497 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 737 | 406,565 |
| 2 | NO | 1,106 | 590,504 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,984 | 4,430,238 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDPQ2AD** Position: 498 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 124 | 62,506 |
| 2 | NO | 1,719 | 934,563 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,984 | 4,430,238 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDPQ2B** Position: 499 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,588 | 907,240 |
| 2 | NO | 151 | 53,800 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,088 | 4,466,267 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 198 | 55,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 154

Variable: **TITLE31** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDPQ9** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | At least once a week | 4,398 | 1,191,822 |
| 02 | At least once a month | 3,054 | 760,615 |
| 03 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 3,610 | 933,929 |
| 04 | At least once a year | 2,263 | 610,186 |
| 05 | Not at all | 4,331 | 1,238,870 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,137 | 678,064 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 927 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 8 | 4,641 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 220 | 63,482 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 155

Variable: **TITLE32** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **TITLE33** Position: Length: 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDSQ2AA** Position: 502 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 15,119 | 3,659,678 |
| 2 | NO | 1,507 | 788,449 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 484 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDSQ04

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDSQ2AB** Position: 503 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,020 | 569,631 |
| 2 | NO | 487 | 218,817 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,023 | 4,547,994 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 484 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 156

Variable: **BSDSQ2AC** Position: 504 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 626 | 300,004 |
| 2 | NO | 971 | 523,967 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,933 | 4,512,471 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 484 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDSQ2AD** Position: 505 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 95 | 48,400 |
| 2 | NO | 1,502 | 775,571 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,933 | 4,512,471 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 484 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **BSDSQ2B** Position: 506 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,366 | 736,485 |
| 2 | NO | 132 | 50,318 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,023 | 4,547,994 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 2,129 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 494 | 145,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 157

Variable: **TITLE34** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDSQ9** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | At least once a week | 3,085 | 872,383 |
| 02 | At least once a month | 2,000 | 491,643 |
| 03 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 2,796 | 702,143 |
| 04 | At least once a year | 2,090 | 529,401 |
| 05 | Not at all | 4,434 | 1,200,957 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,072 | 1,522,306 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,232 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 7 | 4,642 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 534 | 157,830 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 158

Variable: **TITLE35** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SELECTED CHILD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN LESS THAN 14 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **TITLE36** Position: Length: 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDCQ2AA** Position: 509 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 2 | NO | 193 | 155,337 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDCQ04

Variable: **BSDCQ2AB** Position: 510 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 88 | 75,072 |
| 2 | NO | 105 | 80,265 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 159

Variable: **BSDCQ2AC** Position: 511 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 129 | 98,996 |
| 2 | NO | 105 | 68,323 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,538 | 5,238,260 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDCQ2AD** Position: 512 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 23 | 8,232 |
| 2 | NO | 211 | 159,087 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,538 | 5,238,260 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BSDCQ2B** Position: 513 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 152 | 129,379 |
| 2 | NO | 41 | 25,958 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,579 | 5,250,241 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 253 | 76,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 160

Variable: **TITLE37** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDCQ9** *Position:* 514 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %you/he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | At least once a week | 4,487 | 1,224,084 |
| 02 | At least once a month | 2,614 | 674,928 |
| 03 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 2,509 | 718,143 |
| 04 | At least once a year | 1,613 | 445,600 |
| 05 | Not at all | 5,254 | 1,324,633 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,259 | 1,006,071 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 791 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 714 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 282 | 87,572 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 161

Variable: **TITLE38** Position: Length: 0

CHILD HEALTH

Note: IF AGE 0-1:BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ37; BHLCQ45A-G, I-L; BHLCQ46 TO BHLCQ51E
IF AGE 2-3:BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ05; BHLCQ45A-G, I-L; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ46 TO BHLCQ51E
IF AGE 4-5:BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ05 TO BHLCQ45G; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B
IF AGE 6-11:BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ05; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ44; BHLCQ45A-L; BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B
IF AGE 12-13:BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ02; BHLCQ04C TO BHLCQ05; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ44; BHLCQ45A-L;
BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B

Variable: **BHLCQ01** Position: 516 Length: 2

In general, would you say %FNAME%-s health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 12,019 | 3,300,723 |
| 02 | Very good? | 5,552 | 1,497,078 |
| 03 | Good? | 2,051 | 566,371 |
| 04 | Fair? | 288 | 89,840 |
| 05 | Poor? | 43 | 12,270 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 72 | 16,255 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ03B

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 162

Variable: **BHLCQ02** Position: 518 Length: 2

Over the past few months, how often has %he/she% been in good health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 17,374 | 4,780,404 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 1,753 | 464,253 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 597 | 158,998 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 165 | 46,244 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 63 | 16,292 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 16,345 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 12-13, GO TO BHLCb4C1

Variable: **BHLCQ03B** Position: 520 Length: 4

What is child-s height in metres and centimetres?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.30 : 1.83 | | 17,404 | 4,733,564 |
| 9.96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 9.97 | DON-T KNOW | 38 | 10,002 |
| 9.98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 348 |
| 9.99 | NOT STATED | 2,580 | 738,621 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ04A** Position: 524 Length: 7

What is your child-s weight: IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 2.835 : 81.647 | | 18,478 | 4,997,605 |
| 999.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 999.997 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 2,865 |
| 999.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999.999 | NOT STATED | 1,538 | 482,066 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 163

Variable: **BHLCb4C1** Position: 531 Length: 5

What is your child-s birth weight: IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.567 : 6.000 | | 8,785 | 3,071,779 |
| 9.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,948 | 2,311,206 |
| 9.997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,228 |
| 9.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9.999 | NOT STATED | 289 | 98,323 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ05** Position: 536 Length: 2

In your opinion, how physically active is %FNAME% compared to other children the same age and sex?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Much More? | 1,863 | 585,665 |
| 02 | Moderately more? | 3,523 | 1,078,828 |
| 03 | Equally? | 9,490 | 2,739,353 |
| 04 | Moderately Less? | 861 | 293,131 |
| 05 | Much Less? | 79 | 30,977 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,154 | 740,151 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 287 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 52 | 14,145 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 164

Variable: **TITLE39** *Position:* *Length:* 0

HEALTH STATUS

Note: The next set of questions ask about his/her-s day to day health. The questions are not about illnesses like colds that affect people for short periods of time. They are concerned with %his/her% abilities relative to other children the same age. You may feel that some of these questions do not apply to %him/her%, but it is important that we ask the same questions of everyone.

Variable: **TITLE40** *Position:* *Length:* 0

VISION- ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ06** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN >= 6: Is he/she usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 OR 5: Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book without glasses or contact lenses?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,780 | 767,720 |
| 2 | NO | 136 | 33,331 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 764 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ09

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 165

Variable: **BHLCQ07** Position: 539 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN >= 6: Is he/she usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 OR 5: Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book with glasses or contact lenses?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 93 | 24,547 |
| 2 | NO | 18 | 3,271 |
| 3 | DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES | 27 | 5,224 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,877 | 5,446,199 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,052 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ09 IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ11

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ08** Position: 540 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to see at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 44 | 8,910 |
| 2 | NO | 2 | 637 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,970 | 5,470,747 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO OR DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ11

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 166

Variable: **BHLCQ09** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 1

Is he/she able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,881 | 793,528 |
| 2 | NO | 35 | 7,538 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,099 | 4,679,116 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 112 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ10** *Position:* 542 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 24 | 2,919 |
| 2 | NO | 7 | 2,609 |
| 3 | DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACTS | 4 | 2,010 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,980 | 5,472,644 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 2,354 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 167

Variable: **TITLE41** Position: Length: 0

HEARING-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ11** Position: 543 Length: 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people without a hearing aid?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,875 | 787,005 |
| 2 | NO | 43 | 14,764 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 46 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ16

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ12** Position: 544 Length: 1

Is %he/she% usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12 | 5,638 |
| 2 | NO | 10 | 1,684 |
| 3 | DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID | 22 | 7,488 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,972 | 5,465,484 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ14, IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ16

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 168

Variable: **BHLCQ13** Position: 545 Length: 1

Is he/she able to hear at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 30 | 8,994 |
| 2 | NO | 2 | 178 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,984 | 5,471,122 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ14** Position: 546 Length: 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 33 | 9,037 |
| 2 | NO | 9 | 5,595 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,974 | 5,465,662 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 169

Variable: **BHLCQ15** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3 | 3,788 |
| 2 | NO | 1 | 649 |
| 3 | DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID | 5 | 1,159 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,007 | 5,474,699 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 170

Variable: **TITLE42** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SPEECH-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ16** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in %his/her% own language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,752 | 759,997 |
| 2 | NO | 167 | 41,819 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ20, IF DON-T KNOW GO TO BHLCQ18

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ17** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers in %his/her% own language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 145 | 35,563 |
| 2 | NO | 21 | 6,206 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,849 | 5,438,476 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 50 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL, GO TO BHLCQ20

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 171

Variable: **BHLCQ18** Position: 550 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know %him/her% well?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 118 | 31,428 |
| 2 | NO | 48 | 10,341 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,849 | 5,438,476 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 50 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ19** Position: 551 Length: 1

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know him/her well?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 44 | 10,094 |
| 2 | NO | 4 | 246 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,967 | 5,469,904 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 2,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 172

Variable: **TITLE43** Position: Length: 0

GETTING AROUND-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ20** Position: 552 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS OLD: Is he/she usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4-5 YEARS OLD: Is he/she usually able to walk without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,882 | 790,586 |
| 2 | NO | 37 | 11,230 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ27

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ21** Position: 553 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to walk at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 31 | 9,111 |
| 2 | NO | 6 | 2,119 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,979 | 5,469,065 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 173

Variable: **BHLCQ22** Position: 554 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4-5 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6 | 1,667 |
| 2 | NO | 25 | 7,444 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,985 | 5,471,184 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ23** Position: 555 Length: 1

Does he/she require the help of another person to be able to walk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3 | 751 |
| 2 | NO | 28 | 8,359 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,985 | 5,471,184 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 174

Variable: **BHLCQ24** Position: 556 Length: 1

Does he/she require a wheelchair to get around?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6 | 2,123 |
| 2 | NO | 31 | 9,107 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,979 | 5,469,065 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ25** Position: 557 Length: 1

How often does he/she use a wheelchair?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ALWAYS | 3 | 238 |
| 2 | OFTEN | 1 | 1,811 |
| 3 | SOMETIMES | 1 | 38 |
| 4 | NEVER | 1 | 37 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,010 | 5,478,171 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ27

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 175

Variable: **BHLCQ26** *Position:* 558 *Length:* 1

Does %he/she% need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3 | 238 |
| 2 | NO | 2 | 1,848 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,011 | 5,478,208 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 176

Variable: **TITLE44** *Position:* *Length:* 0

HANDS AND FINGERS-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ27** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 1

Is he/she usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,908 | 799,929 |
| 2 | NO | 11 | 1,886 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ28** *Position:* 560 *Length:* 1

Does he/she require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5 | 923 |
| 2 | NO | 6 | 963 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,005 | 5,478,408 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 177

Variable: **BHLCQ29** Position: 561 Length: 1

Does he/she require the help of another person with:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Some tasks? | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Most tasks? | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Almost all tasks? | 1 | 649 |
| 4 | All tasks? | 4 | 275 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,011 | 5,479,371 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ31

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ30** Position: 562 Length: 1

Does he/she require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4 | 275 |
| 2 | NO | 7 | 1,611 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,005 | 5,478,408 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 178

Variable: **TITLE45** *Position:* *Length:* 0

FEELINGS-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ31** *Position:* 563 *Length:* 2

Would you describe %FNAME% as being usually:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Happy and interested in life? | 2,725 | 743,259 |
| 02 | Somewhat happy? | 180 | 56,069 |
| 03 | Somewhat unhappy? | 13 | 2,151 |
| 04 | Unhappy with little interest in life? | 0 | 0 |
| 05 | So unhappy that life is not worthwhile? | 1 | 336 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 179

Variable: **TITLE46** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MEMORY-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ32** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 1

How would you describe %his/her% usual ability to remember things? Is %he/she%:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Able to remember most things? | 2,767 | 760,503 |
| 2 | Somewhat forgetful? | 140 | 39,157 |
| 3 | Very forgetful? | 8 | 1,550 |
| 4 | Unable to remember anything at all? | 4 | 606 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 180

Variable: **TITLE47** *Position:* *Length:* 0

THINKING-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ33** *Position:* 566 *Length:* 2

How would you describe his/her usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems? Is he/she:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Able to think clearly and solve problems? | 2,547 | 700,492 |
| 02 | Having a little difficulty? | 297 | 85,343 |
| 03 | Having some difficulty? | 63 | 12,565 |
| 04 | Having a great deal of difficulty? | 7 | 2,378 |
| 05 | Unable to think or solve problems? | 4 | 339 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 698 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 181

Variable: **TITLE48** Position: Length: 0

PAIN AND DISCOMFORT-Asked of children > 3 years of age

Variable: **BHLCQ34** Position: 568 Length: 1

Is %he/she% usually free of pain or discomfort?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,851 | 782,930 |
| 2 | NO | 68 | 18,885 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,097 | 4,678,479 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ35** Position: 569 Length: 1

How would you describe the usual intensity of his/her pain or discomfort:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Mild? | 36 | 11,137 |
| 2 | Moderate? | 24 | 4,708 |
| 3 | Severe? | 8 | 3,040 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,948 | 5,461,409 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 182

Variable: **BHLCQ36** *Position:* 570 *Length:* 1

How many activities does %his/her% pain or discomfort prevent?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | None | 48 | 12,042 |
| 2 | A few | 11 | 3,431 |
| 3 | Some | 4 | 1,994 |
| 4 | Most | 5 | 1,419 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,948 | 5,461,409 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,242 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 183

Variable: **TITLE49** Position: Length: 0

INJURIES

Variable: **BHLCQ37** Position: 571 Length: 1

In the past 12 months was %he/she% injured?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,011 | 560,122 |
| 2 | NO | 17,935 | 4,904,114 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 914 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ38** Position: 572 Length: 2

How many times was %he/she% injured?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 25 | | 2,003 | 559,005 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,935 | 4,904,114 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 172 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 100 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 85 | 19,145 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 184

Variable: **BHLCQ39** Position: 574 Length: 2

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did %he/she% have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES | 455 | 139,661 |
| 02 | BURN OR SCALD | 95 | 19,071 |
| 03 | DISLOCATION | 60 | 16,215 |
| 04 | SPRAIN OR STRAIN | 256 | 93,862 |
| 05 | CUT, SCRAPE OR BRUISE | 797 | 207,169 |
| 06 | CONCUSSION | 69 | 13,109 |
| 07 | POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID | 14 | 3,693 |
| 08 | INTERNAL INJURY | 20 | 5,997 |
| 09 | DENTAL INJURY | 69 | 16,927 |
| 10 | OTHER | 163 | 39,096 |
| 11 | MULTIPLE INJURIES | 6 | 4,377 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,935 | 4,904,114 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 86 | 19,245 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF (BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES) OR (BURN OR SCALD) OR (DISLOCATION) OR (SPRAIN OR STRAIN) OR (CUT, SCRAPE OR BRUISE) IN HLCQ39, GO TO BHLCQ40 OTHERWISE GO TO BHLCQ41.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 185

Variable: **BHLCQ40** Position: 576 Length: 2

What part of %his/her% body was injured?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EYES | 35 | 8,849 |
| 02 | FACE OR SCALP (EXCLUDING EYES) | 305 | 82,786 |
| 03 | HEAD OR NECK (EXCLUDING EYES AND FACE OR SCALP) | 262 | 62,918 |
| 04 | ARMS OR HANDS | 558 | 173,126 |
| 05 | LEGS OR FEET | 389 | 116,826 |
| 06 | BACK OR SPINE | 9 | 2,066 |
| 07 | TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK OR SPINE) (INCLUDE CHEST, INTERNAL ORGANS, ETC.) | 31 | 6,340 |
| 08 | SHOULDER | 56 | 15,931 |
| 09 | HIP | 7 | 3,004 |
| 10 | MULTIPLE SITES | 5 | 2,744 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,276 | 4,987,313 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 92 | 20,633 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 186

Variable: **BHLCQ41** Position: 578 Length: 2

What happened, for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PASSENGER | 16 | 3,543 |
| 02 | MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PEDESTRIAN | 9 | 2,131 |
| 03 | MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-RIDING BICYCLE | 8 | 2,632 |
| 04 | OTHER BICYCLE ACCIDENT | 89 | 27,635 |
| 05 | FALL (EXCLUDING BICYCLE OR SPORTS) | 969 | 251,785 |
| 06 | SPORTS (EXCLUDING BICYCLE) | 378 | 134,898 |
| 07 | PHYSICAL ASSAULT | 29 | 7,689 |
| 08 | SCALDED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR FOOD | 37 | 8,333 |
| 09 | ACCIDENTAL POISONING | 11 | 2,256 |
| 10 | SELF-INFLICTED POISONING | 3 | 367 |
| 11 | OTHER INTENTIONALLY SELF-INFLICTED INJURIES | 17 | 4,170 |
| 12 | NATURAL/ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS (EX. ANIMAL BITE, STING) | 55 | 15,142 |
| 13 | FIRE/FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES | 9 | 1,496 |
| 14 | NEAR DROWNING | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | OTHER | 372 | 96,802 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,935 | 4,904,114 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 298 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 86 | 19,245 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 187

Variable: **BHLCQ42** Position: 580 Length: 2

Where did the injury happen, for example at home, on the street, in a playground, at school, etc.?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INSIDE RESPONDENT-S OWN HOME/APARTMENT | 647 | 135,762 |
| 02 | OUTSIDE RESPONDENT-S HOME, APARTMENT, INCLUDING YARD, DRIVEWAY, PARKING LOT OR IN SHARED AREAS RELATED TO HOME SUCH AS APARTMENT HALLWAY OR LAUNDRY ROOM | 395 | 116,275 |
| 03 | IN OR AROUND OTHER PRIVATE RESIDENCE | 199 | 54,109 |
| 04 | INSIDE SCHOOL/DAYCARE CENTRE OR ON SCHOOL/CENTRE GROUNDS | 324 | 111,967 |
| 05 | AT AN INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY (OTHER THAN SCHOOL) | 201 | 68,668 |
| 06 | OTHER BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC | 48 | 11,052 |
| 07 | ON SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN RESPONDENT-S NEIGHBOURHOOD | 46 | 15,828 |
| 08 | ON ANY OTHER SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY | 14 | 5,065 |
| 09 | IN A PLAYGROUND/PARK (OTHER THAN SCHOOL) | 47 | 14,066 |
| 10 | OTHER | 81 | 25,863 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,935 | 4,904,114 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 97 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 87 | 19,671 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 188

Variable: **TITLE50** *Position:* *Length:* 0

ASTHMA

Variable: **BHLCQ43A** *Position:* 582 *Length:* 1

The following questions are about asthma. Has %he/she% ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,339 | 692,066 |
| 2 | NO | 17,605 | 4,772,129 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 955 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BHLCQ44

Variable: **BHLCQ43B** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 1

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit %his/her% participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child his/her age?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 375 | 116,037 |
| 2 | NO | 1,967 | 576,503 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,605 | 4,772,129 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 481 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 189

Variable: **BHLCQ43C** Position: 584 Length: 1

Has he/she had an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,081 | 287,605 |
| 2 | NO | 1,262 | 405,069 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,605 | 4,772,129 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 348 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ44** Position: 585 Length: 1

Has he/she had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,687 | 910,510 |
| 2 | NO | 16,260 | 4,554,156 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 484 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 190

Variable: **TITLE51** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

Variable: **BHLCQ45A** *Position:* 586 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ALLERGIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,642 | 822,934 |
| 2 | NO | 17,303 | 4,641,410 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ45B** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BRONCHITIS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 518 | 139,351 |
| 2 | NO | 19,427 | 5,324,994 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 191

Variable: **BHLCQ45C** *Position:* 588 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: HEART
CONDITION OR DISEASE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 247 | 60,367 |
| 2 | NO | 19,698 | 5,403,977 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ45D** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EPILEPSY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 47 | 21,835 |
| 2 | NO | 19,898 | 5,442,510 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 192

Variable: **BHLCQ45E** Position: 590 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CEREBRAL PALSY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 36 | 14,394 |
| 2 | NO | 19,909 | 5,449,951 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ45F** Position: 591 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: KIDNEY
CONDITION OR DISEASE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 82 | 21,364 |
| 2 | NO | 19,863 | 5,442,980 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 193

Variable: **BHLCQ45G** Position: 592 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: MENTAL HANDICAP?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 72 | 23,616 |
| 2 | NO | 19,873 | 5,440,729 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ45H** Position: 593 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: LEARNING DISABILITY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 403 | 148,076 |
| 2 | NO | 8,646 | 3,013,920 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,948 | 2,311,206 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 653 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 25 | 8,680 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 194

Variable: **BHLCQ45I** Position: 594 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EMOTIONAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL OR NERVOUS DIFFICULTIES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 167 | 60,299 |
| 2 | NO | 8,882 | 3,101,698 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,948 | 2,311,206 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 653 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 25 | 8,680 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ45J** Position: 595 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: ANY
OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 715 | 213,234 |
| 2 | NO | 19,230 | 5,251,110 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 806 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 195

Variable: **BHLCQ45L** Position: 596 Length: 1

Does child have any long term conditions or health problems which prevent or limit his/her participation in school, at play, or in any other activity for a child of his/her age?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 608 | 186,731 |
| 2 | NO | 19,338 | 5,277,715 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 705 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 76 | 17,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE > 3, GO TO BHLCQ48A

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ46** Position: 597 Length: 2

How often does child have nose or throat infections?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 55 | 14,746 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 289 | 54,621 |
| 03 | FROM TIME TO TIME | 1,112 | 213,108 |
| 04 | RARELY | 2,837 | 507,878 |
| 05 | NEVER | 3,684 | 710,188 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 144 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 42 | 6,464 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 196

Variable: **BHLCQ47A** Position: 599 Length: 1

Since his/her birth, has he/she had an ear infection (otitis)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,279 | 779,224 |
| 2 | NO | 3,695 | 720,266 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,196 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 6,464 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ47B** Position: 600 Length: 1

How many times?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ONCE | 1,516 | 275,135 |
| 2 | 2 TIMES | 938 | 163,069 |
| 3 | 3 TIMES | 573 | 110,653 |
| 4 | 4 OR MORE TIMES | 1,252 | 230,367 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,700 | 4,695,653 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 46 | 7,660 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 197

Variable: **TITLE52** *Position:* *Length:* 0

USE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Variable: **BHLCQ48A** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT
CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A general practitioner, family physician? (ENTER 0 IF
NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 19,928 | 5,456,443 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 7,022 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 78 | 19,071 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL, GO TO BHLCQ49

Variable: **BHLCQ48B** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT
CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A pediatrician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 19,931 | 5,458,925 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 4,539 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 78 | 19,071 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 198

Variable: **BHLCQ48C** Position: 605 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Another medical doctor (such as an orthopaedist, or eye specialist)? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 70 | | 19,931 | 5,461,010 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 3,542 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 372 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 78 | 17,611 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ48D** Position: 607 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A Public Health Nurse or Nurse Practitioner? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 52 | | 19,926 | 5,457,586 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 5,100 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 406 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 80 | 19,443 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ48E** Position: 609 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A dentist or orthodontist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 25 | | 19,927 | 5,459,961 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 4,050 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 156 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 82 | 18,369 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 199

Variable: **BHLCQ48G** Position: 611 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A psychiatrist or psychologist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 19,928 | 5,460,581 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 11 | 3,068 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 86 | 18,887 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ48H** Position: 613 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Child welfare worker or children-s aid worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 85 | | 19,926 | 5,460,443 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 2,976 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 87 | 19,117 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ48I** Position: 615 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 90 | | 19,908 | 5,455,192 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 6,018 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 428 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 20,898 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 200

Variable: **BHLCQ49** Position: 617 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, was %fname% ever an overnight patient in a hospital?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,254 | 274,712 |
| 2 | NO | 18,691 | 5,189,823 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 409 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BHLCQ51A

Variable: **BHLCQ50** Position: 618 Length: 1

Reason for overnight hospital stay?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | RESPIRATORY ILLNESS OR DISEASE | 419 | 83,364 |
| 2 | GASTROINTESTINAL ILLNESS OR DISEASE | 138 | 34,436 |
| 3 | INJURIES | 96 | 22,994 |
| 4 | OTHER | 601 | 133,918 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,691 | 5,189,823 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 80 | 18,000 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 201

Variable: **BHLCQ51A** *Position:* 619 *Length:* 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS:
Ventolin or other inhalants?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,230 | 339,737 |
| 2 | NO | 18,718 | 5,125,208 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ51B** *Position:* 620 *Length:* 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Ritalin?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 231 | 79,693 |
| 2 | NO | 19,717 | 5,385,252 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 202

Variable: **BHLCQ51C** Position: 621 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Tranquillizers
or nerve pills?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 40 | 13,731 |
| 2 | NO | 19,908 | 5,451,215 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ51D** Position: 622 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS:
Anti-convulsants or anti-epileptic pills?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 85 | 26,270 |
| 2 | NO | 19,863 | 5,438,676 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 203

Variable: **BHLCQ51E** *Position:* 623 *Length:* 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Other
prescribed medication?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 681 | 184,868 |
| 2 | NO | 19,267 | 5,280,077 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 4, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BHLCQ52A

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCQ52A** *Position:* 624 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,078 | 1,326,462 |
| 2 | NO | 7,885 | 2,633,626 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,020 | 1,507,149 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 3,261 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,116 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 10,922 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 204

Variable: **BHLCQ52B** Position: 625 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? DEATH OF PARENTS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 133 | 42,674 |
| 2 | NO | 3,941 | 1,283,040 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52C** Position: 626 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? DEATH IN FAMILY(OTHER THAN PARENTS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,135 | 379,864 |
| 2 | NO | 2,939 | 945,850 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52D** Position: 627 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? DIVORCE/SEPARATION OF PARENTS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 945 | 304,353 |
| 2 | NO | 3,129 | 1,021,361 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 205

Variable: **BHLCQ52E** *Position:* 628 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? MOVE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 264 | 84,758 |
| 2 | NO | 3,810 | 1,240,956 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52F** *Position:* 629 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? STAY IN HOSPITAL

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 126 | 40,231 |
| 2 | NO | 3,948 | 1,285,483 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52G** *Position:* 630 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? STAY IN FOSTER HOME

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 13 | 6,626 |
| 2 | NO | 4,061 | 1,319,088 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 206

Variable: **BHLCQ52H** Position: 631 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? OTHER SEPARATION FROM PARENTS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 152 | 52,310 |
| 2 | NO | 3,922 | 1,273,404 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52I** Position: 632 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 177 | 51,313 |
| 2 | NO | 3,897 | 1,274,401 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52J** Position: 633 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF A FAMILY MEMBER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 315 | 98,062 |
| 2 | NO | 3,759 | 1,227,652 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 207

Variable: **BHLCQ52K** *Position:* 634 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? ABUSE/FEAR OF ABUSE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 137 | 41,044 |
| 2 | NO | 3,937 | 1,284,670 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52L** *Position:* 635 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 109 | 30,696 |
| 2 | NO | 3,965 | 1,295,018 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52M** *Position:* 636 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? ALCOHOLISM OR MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IN FAMILY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 52 | 14,374 |
| 2 | NO | 4,022 | 1,311,340 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 208

Variable: **BHLCQ52N** Position: 637 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? CONFLICT BETWEEN PARENTS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 156 | 50,764 |
| 2 | NO | 3,918 | 1,274,950 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BHLCQ52O** Position: 638 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her% a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
What was this? OTHER FACTORS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,170 | 383,469 |
| 2 | NO | 2,904 | 942,245 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,905 | 4,140,775 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 748 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,298 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 209

Variable: **TITLE53** Position: Length: 0

CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BHLCd02** Position: 639 Length: 4

Health Utility Index

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.10 : 1.00 | | 11,861 | 3,927,987 |
| 9.96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,020 | 1,507,149 |
| 9.97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 9.98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9.99 | NOT STATED | 144 | 47,400 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: The Health Utility Index (HUI) is a generic health status index that is able to synthesize both quantitative and qualitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System(CHSMS), provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility(ability to get around), dexterity(use of hands and fingers), cognition(memory and thinking), emotion(feelings), and pain and discomfort. The values range from 0-1 with 1 representing high overall function.

Variable: **BHLCbD4C** Position: 643 Length: 5

Birth Weight in Kilograms and Grams

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.567 : 6.000 | | 18,930 | 5,282,627 |
| 9.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 9.997 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 2,906 |
| 9.998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 227 |
| 9.999 | NOT STATED | 1,084 | 196,775 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 210

Variable: **BHLCbD4D** Position: 648 Length: 1

Was child born before or after the due date

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | BEFORE | 7,164 | 1,943,326 |
| 2 | AFTER | 6,560 | 1,727,402 |
| 3 | ON DUE DATE | 5,392 | 1,675,239 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 124 | 40,927 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 3,513 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 783 | 92,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCbD45** Position: 649 Length: 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (Child)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,170 | 1,275,111 |
| 2 | NO | 15,775 | 4,189,233 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 80 | 18,192 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCD51** Position: 650 Length: 1

USE OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,979 | 562,345 |
| 2 | NO | 17,969 | 4,902,600 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 77 | 17,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 211

Variable: **TITLE54** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - PERINATAL QUESTIONS

Note: THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIOLOGICAL PARENT OF CHILDREN 0-3 YEARS

0-11 MONTHS: IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER: MEDQ1A TO MEDQ31

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL FATHER: MEDQ12A TO MEDQ31

1 YEAR: IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER: MEDQ1A TO MEDQ22; MEDQ25 TO MEDQ31

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL FATHER: MEDQ12A TO MEDQ22; MEDQ25 TO MEDQ31

2-3 YEARS: IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND CHILD WAS NOT BREAST-FED IN CYCLE 1: MEDQ29 TO MEDQ31

 IF BREAST-FED, DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL IN CYCLE 1: BMDCQ25 TO BMDCQ31

Variable: **TITLE55** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PRENATAL

Variable: **BMDCQ01A** *Position:* 651 *Length:* 1

The following are prenatal questions concerning %fname%. During the pregnancy with %fname% did you suffer from any of the following: Pregnancy diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 245 | 44,727 |
| 2 | NO | 3,521 | 618,921 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 23 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCbQ2A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 212

Variable: **BMDCQ01B** Position: 652 Length: 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: High blood pressure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 421 | 71,775 |
| 2 | NO | 3,346 | 591,896 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ01C** Position: 653 Length: 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: Other physical problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 767 | 142,577 |
| 2 | NO | 3,000 | 521,094 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCbQ2A** Position: 654 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A DOCTOR

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,585 | 630,038 |
| 2 | NO | 181 | 33,373 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 260 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 213

Variable: **BMDCbQ2B** Position: 655 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A NURSE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 201 | 35,368 |
| 2 | NO | 3,565 | 628,044 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 260 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCbQ2C** Position: 656 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A MIDWIFE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 53 | 9,920 |
| 2 | NO | 3,713 | 653,492 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 260 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCbQ2D** Position: 657 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 57 | 10,692 |
| 2 | NO | 3,709 | 652,719 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 260 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 214

Variable: **BMDCbQ2E** Position: 658 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? NOBODY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 60 | 10,823 |
| 2 | NO | 3,706 | 652,588 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 260 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ03** Position: 659 Length: 1

Did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 854 | 132,214 |
| 2 | NO | 2,913 | 531,458 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ06

Variable: **BMDCQ04** Position: 660 Length: 2

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 853 | 132,119 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,168 | 5,349,989 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 95 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ06

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 215

Variable: **BMDCQ05A** Position: 662 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 816 | 126,297 |
| 2 | NO | 44 | 7,164 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,162 | 5,348,742 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ05B** Position: 663 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 788 | 122,498 |
| 2 | NO | 72 | 10,962 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,162 | 5,348,742 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ05C** Position: 664 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 777 | 119,305 |
| 2 | NO | 83 | 14,155 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,162 | 5,348,742 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 216

Variable: **BMDCQ06** Position: 665 Length: 2

How frequently did you consume alcohol during your pregnancy with %fname% (Eg. Beer, wine, liquor)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 3,189 | 559,785 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 485 | 86,632 |
| 03 | 1-3 TIMES A MONTH | 64 | 11,997 |
| 04 | ONCE A WEEK | 18 | 3,052 |
| 05 | 2-3 TIMES A WEEK | 9 | 1,845 |
| 06 | 4-6 TIMES A WEEK | 1 | 85 |
| 07 | EVERYDAY | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 276 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NEVER OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ09A

Variable: **BMDCQ07** Position: 667 Length: 1

On the days when you drank, how many drinks did you usually have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 1 OR 2 | 545 | 99,128 |
| 2 | 3 OR 4 | 17 | 2,161 |
| 3 | 5 OR MORE | 15 | 2,321 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,444 | 5,378,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ09A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 217

Variable: **BMDCQ08A** Position: 668 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 334 | 62,375 |
| 2 | NO | 239 | 40,096 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,444 | 5,378,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,139 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ08B** Position: 669 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 326 | 60,403 |
| 2 | NO | 247 | 42,068 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,444 | 5,378,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,139 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ08C** Position: 670 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 374 | 67,932 |
| 2 | NO | 199 | 34,539 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,444 | 5,378,316 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,139 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 218

Variable: **BMDCQ09A** Position: 671 Length: 1

Did you take any prescription medications during your pregnancy with %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,088 | 180,508 |
| 2 | NO | 2,677 | 482,833 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 330 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ10A

Variable: **BMDCQ09B** Position: 672 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 545 | 90,814 |
| 2 | NO | 541 | 89,478 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,932 | 5,301,364 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 215 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5 | 664 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ09C** Position: 673 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 599 | 105,250 |
| 2 | NO | 487 | 75,042 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,932 | 5,301,364 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 215 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5 | 664 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 219

Variable: **BMDCQ09D** Position: 674 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 631 | 108,071 |
| 2 | NO | 455 | 72,222 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,932 | 5,301,364 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 215 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5 | 664 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ10A** Position: 675 Length: 1

Did you take any over-the-counter drugs during your pregnancy with %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,175 | 200,832 |
| 2 | NO | 2,591 | 462,610 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 228 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ12A

Variable: **BMDCQ10B** Position: 676 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 693 | 121,673 |
| 2 | NO | 474 | 77,593 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,846 | 5,281,142 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,566 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 562 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 220

Variable: **BMDCQ10C** Position: 677 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 771 | 130,961 |
| 2 | NO | 396 | 68,305 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,846 | 5,281,142 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,566 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 562 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ10D** Position: 678 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 825 | 143,252 |
| 2 | NO | 342 | 56,014 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,846 | 5,281,142 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,566 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 562 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ12A** Position: 679 Length: 1

The following are questions concerning %fname% -s birth. Was %he/she% born before or after the due date?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | BEFORE | 1,778 | 325,838 |
| 2 | AFTER | 1,472 | 252,944 |
| 3 | ON DUE DATE | 810 | 145,722 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 199 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF ON DUE DATE, OR DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ13A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 221

Variable: **BMDCQ12C** Position: 680 Length: 3

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 126 | | 3,239 | 575,834 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,770 | 4,903,222 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 449 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,031 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ13A

Variable: **BMDCQ13B** Position: 683 Length: 5

BIRTH WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.567 : 6.000 | | 4,045 | 719,444 |
| 9.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 9.997 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 158 |
| 9.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9.999 | NOT STATED | 19 | 5,435 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ14B** Position: 688 Length: 2

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 30 : 69 | | 3,724 | 645,987 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 136 | 25,820 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 205 | 53,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 222

Variable: **TITLE56** Position: Length: 0

DELIVERY

Variable: **BMDCQ15** Position: 690 Length: 1

Was this a single birth or twins, or triplets?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | SINGLE BIRTH | 3,952 | 704,858 |
| 2 | TWINS | 109 | 19,804 |
| 3 | TRIPLETS | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TRIPLETS | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 40 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS IS 12-23, GO TO BMDCQ21A IF AGE IN MONTHS > 23, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BMDCQ16** Position: 691 Length: 1

Was the delivery vaginal or caesarian?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | VAGINAL | 3,334 | 594,245 |
| 2 | CAESARIAN | 727 | 130,417 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 40 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CAESARIAN GO TO BMDCQ21A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 223

Variable: **BMDCQ17** Position: 692 Length: 1

Was %fname% born head first?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,279 | 584,834 |
| 2 | NO | 55 | 9,411 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,687 | 4,887,916 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 40 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ21A

Variable: **BMDCQ18** Position: 693 Length: 1

Were birthing aids used?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NONE | 2,849 | 498,976 |
| 2 | FORCEPS | 224 | 43,631 |
| 3 | CUPPING GLASS (SUCTION CUP) | 252 | 47,569 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,687 | 4,887,916 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 4,110 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 224

Variable: **TITLE57** *Position:* *Length:* 0

INFANT AFTER BIRTH

Variable: **BMDCQ21A** *Position:* 694 *Length:* 1

Did %fname% receive special medical care following %his/her% birth?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 673 | 129,431 |
| 2 | NO | 3,389 | 595,271 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ22

Variable: **BMDCQ21B** *Position:* 695 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? INTENSIVE CARE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 255 | 51,043 |
| 2 | NO | 417 | 78,110 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,349 | 5,352,771 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 225

Variable: **BMDCQ21C** Position: 696 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? VENTILATION/OXYGEN

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 229 | 41,541 |
| 2 | NO | 443 | 87,612 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,349 | 5,352,771 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ21D** Position: 697 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? TRANSFER TO A SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 51 | 9,797 |
| 2 | NO | 621 | 119,356 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,349 | 5,352,771 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ21E** Position: 698 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 269 | 54,432 |
| 2 | NO | 403 | 74,721 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,349 | 5,352,771 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 226

Variable: **BMDCQ21F** Position: 699 Length: 3

For how many days, in total, was this care received?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 130 | | 670 | 128,896 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,349 | 5,352,771 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 40 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 5 | 829 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ22** Position: 702 Length: 2

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that %fname%-s health at birth was:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 2,798 | 486,674 |
| 02 | Very good? | 737 | 131,834 |
| 03 | Good? | 327 | 64,399 |
| 04 | Fair? | 125 | 22,148 |
| 05 | Poor? | 74 | 19,463 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 184 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS = 12-23 GO TO BMDCQ25 OTHERWISE GO TO BMDCQ23A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 227

Variable: **TITLE58** *Position:* *Length:* 0

POSTNATAL/POST-DELIVERY PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

Variable: **BMDCQ23A** *Position:* 704 *Length:* 1

The following are postnatal questions concerning %fname%. After %fname%-s delivery, did %you/her/his-mother% suffer from any of the following conditions: postpartum haemorrhage?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 121 | 21,131 |
| 2 | NO | 1,802 | 337,788 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1 | 205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ23B** *Position:* 705 *Length:* 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum infection?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 138 | 21,602 |
| 2 | NO | 1,785 | 337,317 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1 | 205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 228

Variable: **BMDCQ23C** Position: 706 Length: 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum depression?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 325 | 59,037 |
| 2 | NO | 1,598 | 299,882 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1 | 205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ23D** Position: 707 Length: 3

For how long? (ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 300 | | 315 | 57,206 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,699 | 5,423,294 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 822 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 142 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 6 | 1,072 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF DON-T KNOW GO TO BMDCQ23F, IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ24A

Variable: **BMDCQ23F** Position: 710 Length: 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum hypertension?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 62 | 9,037 |
| 2 | NO | 1,859 | 349,680 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 60 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2 | 347 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 229

Variable: **BMDCQ24A** *Position:* 711 *Length:* 1

%Were/Was% %you/her/his-mother% hospitalized for special medical care for any period immediately following the birth of %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 127 | 24,141 |
| 2 | NO | 1,796 | 334,778 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1 | 205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ25

Variable: **BMDCQ24B** *Position:* 712 *Length:* 3

For how many days?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 030 | | 127 | 24,141 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,897 | 5,458,190 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1 | 205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 230

Variable: **TITLE59** *Position:* *Length:* 0

BREAST-FEEDING

Variable: **BMDCQ25** *Position:* 715 *Length:* 1

% Are/Is% %you/her/his-mother% currently breast-feeding %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 808 | 160,208 |
| 2 | NO | 4,151 | 734,355 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,062 | 4,587,350 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 624 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF YES GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BMDCQ26** *Position:* 716 *Length:* 1

Did %you/her/his-mother% breast-feed %him/her% even if only for a short time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5,047 | 974,644 |
| 2 | NO | 2,012 | 345,212 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,961 | 4,161,742 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 314 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 624 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 231

Variable: **BMDCQ27** Position: 717 Length: 2

For how long?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | LESS THAN 1 WEEK | 305 | 45,630 |
| 02 | 1-4 WEEKS | 769 | 145,529 |
| 03 | 5-8 WEEKS | 506 | 89,904 |
| 04 | 9-12 WEEKS | 260 | 49,477 |
| 05 | 3-6 MONTHS | 1,678 | 325,326 |
| 06 | 7-9 MONTHS | 765 | 155,887 |
| 07 | 10-12 MONTHS | 427 | 91,819 |
| 08 | 13-16 MONTHS | 170 | 31,484 |
| 09 | MORE THAN 16 MONTHS | 152 | 34,671 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,451 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 171 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 18 | 4,233 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCbQ29

Variable: **BMDCQ28A** Position: 719 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? NOT ENOUGH MILK/HUNGRY BABY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,136 | 228,952 |
| 2 | NO | 3,907 | 742,599 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 232

Variable: **BMDCQ28B** Position: 720 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%?
INCONVENIENCED/FATIGUE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 579 | 101,834 |
| 2 | NO | 4,464 | 869,717 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28C** Position: 721 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? DIFFICULTY WITH BF
TECHNIQUES

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 275 | 43,728 |
| 2 | NO | 4,768 | 927,823 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28D** Position: 722 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? SORE NIPPLES/ENGORGED
BREAST

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 295 | 55,907 |
| 2 | NO | 4,748 | 915,643 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 233

Variable: **BMDCQ28E** Position: 723 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? MOTHER-S ILLNESS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 195 | 33,507 |
| 2 | NO | 4,848 | 938,043 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28F** Position: 724 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 823 | 165,301 |
| 2 | NO | 4,220 | 806,249 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28G** Position: 725 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? BABY WEANED HIMSELF/HERSELF

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 741 | 151,679 |
| 2 | NO | 4,302 | 819,871 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 234

Variable: **BMDCQ28H** Position: 726 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? PHYSICIAN TOLD ME/HER TO STOP

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 99 | 16,589 |
| 2 | NO | 4,944 | 954,961 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28I** Position: 727 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 881 | 170,337 |
| 2 | NO | 4,162 | 801,213 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28J** Position: 728 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? PARTNER/FATHER WANTED ME/HER TO STOP

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 13 | 2,279 |
| 2 | NO | 5,030 | 969,271 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 235

Variable: **BMDCQ28K** Position: 729 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? FORMULA FEEDING
PREFERABLE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 94 | 16,226 |
| 2 | NO | 4,949 | 955,324 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28L** Position: 730 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? WANTED TO DRINK
ALCOHOL

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1 | 123 |
| 2 | NO | 5,042 | 971,427 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCQ28M** Position: 731 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 503 | 98,351 |
| 2 | NO | 4,540 | 873,199 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,973 | 4,506,954 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,472 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,560 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 236

Variable: **TITLE60** Position: Length: 0

WORK AFTER BIRTH

Variable: **BMDCbQ29** Position: 732 Length: 1

The following are questions on work after %FNAME%'s birth. Did %you/her/his-mother% work at a job or a business at any point since the birth of %FNAME%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,865 | 901,883 |
| 2 | NO | 2,970 | 572,992 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,185 | 4,006,295 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 741 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 624 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCb30A** Position: 733 Length: 1

Was it weeks or months after %FNAME%'s birth that %you/her/his-mother% start working at a job or a business?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | WEEKS | 694 | 124,432 |
| 2 | MONTHS | 4,159 | 774,240 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,155 | 4,579,287 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 1,916 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,296 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5 | 1,365 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 237

Variable: **BMDCb30B** Position: 734 Length: 2

Number of weeks or months

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 4,813 | 890,654 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,155 | 4,579,287 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 46 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 56 | 12,549 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCbQ31** Position: 736 Length: 3

When %you/her/his-mother% started to work at a job or business after %FNAME%'s birth, how many hours a week did %you/her/his-mother% usually work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 090 | | 4,847 | 897,486 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,155 | 4,579,287 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 3,031 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,732 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 238

Variable: **TITLE61** Position: Length: 0

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BMDCD01** Position: 739 Length: 1

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems. Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | 0 | 2,562 | 448,099 |
| 1 | 1 | 988 | 174,644 |
| 2 | 2 | 203 | 38,280 |
| 3 | 3 | 13 | 2,625 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 356 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCD02** Position: 740 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 53 | 8,699 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 12 | 1,594 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 18 | 2,169 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 18 | 3,862 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 1 | 95 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 14 | 3,400 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 744 | 113,641 |
| 08 | Not at all | 2,907 | 530,211 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3 | 334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 239

Variable: **BMDCD03** Position: 742 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 121 | 21,150 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 72 | 12,245 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 116 | 18,746 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 6 | 1,144 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 10 | 2,173 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 51 | 9,105 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 197 | 37,909 |
| 08 | Not at all | 3,189 | 559,785 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 8 | 1,748 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCD04** Position: 744 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 198 | 28,856 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 219 | 35,872 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 273 | 44,056 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 38 | 7,493 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 16 | 2,130 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 49 | 9,550 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 293 | 52,335 |
| 08 | Not at all | 2,677 | 482,833 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 7 | 879 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 240

Variable: **BMDCD05** Position: 746 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 154 | 27,415 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 173 | 26,545 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 236 | 39,176 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 15 | 2,054 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 6 | 1,714 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 65 | 11,872 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 518 | 90,490 |
| 08 | Not at all | 2,591 | 462,610 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,255 | 4,818,531 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 12 | 2,128 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCD06** Position: 748 Length: 3

Gestational Age of child in days

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 150 : 297 | | 4,049 | 721,556 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 16 | 3,480 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 241

Variable: **BMDCD07** Position: 751 Length: 1

Pre-maturity

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less | 411 | 81,797 |
| 2 | Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days | 3,616 | 635,186 |
| 3 | Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later | 22 | 4,574 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 3,480 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCD08** Position: 752 Length: 1

Birth Weight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Normal (\geq 2500 grams) | 3,843 | 674,894 |
| 2 | Moderately low (1500:2499 grams) | 171 | 35,538 |
| 3 | Very low ($<$ 1500 grams) | 31 | 9,011 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,960 | 4,757,500 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 158 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 19 | 5,435 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMDCD09** Position: 753 Length: 1

Post-partum depression

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No post-partum depression | 1,598 | 299,882 |
| 2 | Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days | 179 | 29,070 |
| 3 | Post-partum depression for more than 14 days | 136 | 28,136 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,036 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 242

Variable: **BMDCD10** *Position:* 754 *Length:* 1

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | 0 | 1,536 | 290,226 |
| 1 | 1 | 314 | 56,353 |
| 2 | 2 | 51 | 8,533 |
| 3 | 3 | 9 | 1,737 |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 179 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,101 | 5,123,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 2,096 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

December 10, 1999

Page 243

Variable: **TITLE62** Position: Length: 0

TEMPERAMENT

Note: AGE 3-5 MONTHS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ08, BTMCQ14, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ19, BTMCQ20, BTMCQ33
 AGE 6-11 MONTHS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ09, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ19, BTMCQ20, BTMCQ33
 1 AND 2 YEAR OLDS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ07, BTMCQ08A, BTMCQ11, BTMCQ12, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ19,
 BTMCQ33
 3 YEAR OLDS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05, BTMCQ06A, BTMCQ07, BTMCQ08B, BTMCQ11A, BTMCQ12, BTMCQ17,
 BTMCQ19A, BTMCQ33

Variable: **BTMCQ01** Position: 755 Length: 2

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe %fname% when he/she is upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY EASY | 2,751 | 512,118 |
| 02 | | 1,187 | 225,897 |
| 03 | | 678 | 127,754 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE | 2,339 | 444,299 |
| 05 | | 391 | 73,662 |
| 06 | | 161 | 28,663 |
| 07 | DIFFICULT | 228 | 41,152 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 156 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 39 | 6,328 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 244

Variable: **BTMCQ05** Position: 757 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day, on average, does %fname% get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day on average does %fname% get cranky and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 646 | 136,326 |
| 02 | 1-2 TIMES PER DAY | 5,017 | 916,233 |
| 03 | 3-4 TIMES PER DAY | 1,525 | 299,885 |
| 04 | 5-6 TIMES PER DAY | 367 | 67,504 |
| 05 | 7-9 TIMES PER DAY | 99 | 18,349 |
| 06 | 10-14 TIMES PER DAY | 50 | 9,588 |
| 07 | 15 TIMES PER DAY OR MORE | 25 | 4,339 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,002 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 599 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 40 | 6,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 245

Variable: **BTMCQ06** Position: 759 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she cry and fuss in general? WORDING
FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she cry, fuss or whine in general?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY LITTLE; MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD/VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 2,794 | 530,290 |
| 02 | | 1,020 | 189,659 |
| 03 | | 730 | 130,430 |
| 04 | AVERAGE AMOUNT; ABOUT AS MUCH AS THE AVERAGE CHILD/ABOUT AVERAGE | 2,708 | 511,363 |
| 05 | | 253 | 46,136 |
| 06 | | 111 | 20,542 |
| 07 | A LOT; MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD/VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 119 | 25,017 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 788 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 41 | 7,083 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 246

Variable: **BTMCQ07** Position: 761 Length: 2

How easily does he/she get upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 1,238 | 245,130 |
| 02 | | 845 | 168,001 |
| 03 | | 769 | 136,401 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE | 3,641 | 674,413 |
| 05 | | 542 | 94,033 |
| 06 | | 318 | 60,045 |
| 07 | VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 380 | 74,882 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,320 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 41 | 7,083 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BTMCQ08** Position: 763 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: When he/she gets upset (e.g., before feeding, during diapering, etc.), how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and whine?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY MILD INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS | 891 | 161,401 |
| 02 | | 557 | 107,711 |
| 03 | | 618 | 109,855 |
| 04 | MODERATE INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS | 3,293 | 616,921 |
| 05 | | 727 | 130,376 |
| 06 | | 583 | 112,038 |
| 07 | VERY LOUD OR INTENSE, REALLY CUTS LOOSE | 1,066 | 215,136 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 788 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 41 | 7,083 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO TMP-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 247

Variable: **BTMCQ09** Position: 765 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does he/she react when you are dressing him/her?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does he/she react during hair washing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL -- LIKES IT | 311 | 59,602 |
| 02 | | 99 | 15,801 |
| 03 | | 56 | 9,857 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE -- DOESN-T MIND IT | 373 | 69,470 |
| 05 | | 100 | 18,581 |
| 06 | | 67 | 11,786 |
| 07 | DOESN-T LIKE IT AT ALL | 138 | 24,176 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,873 | 5,271,276 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 519 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 7 | 1,467 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO TMP-STOP

Variable: **BTMCQ11** Position: 767 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and make happy sounds?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and laugh?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | A GREAT DEAL, MUCH MORE THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN | 3,563 | 676,728 |
| 02 | | 986 | 179,856 |
| 03 | | 515 | 95,963 |
| 04 | AN AVERAGE AMOUNT | 881 | 167,143 |
| 05 | | 49 | 9,366 |
| 06 | | 21 | 4,425 |
| 07 | VERY LITTLE, MUCH LESS THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN | 10 | 2,490 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,967 | 4,340,964 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 269 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 5,332 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 248

Variable: **BTMCQ12** Position: 769 Length: 2

What kind of mood is he/she generally in?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY HAPPY AND CHEERFUL | 3,861 | 732,064 |
| 02 | | 1,248 | 233,178 |
| 03 | | 526 | 93,454 |
| 04 | NEITHER SERIOUS NOR CHEERFUL | 323 | 60,868 |
| 05 | | 43 | 12,041 |
| 06 | | 13 | 1,832 |
| 07 | SERIOUS | 10 | 2,146 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,967 | 4,340,964 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 656 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 5,332 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BTMCQ14** Position: 771 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% want to be held? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she want to be cuddled?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | WANTS TO BE FREE MOST OF THE TIME | 23 | 2,772 |
| 02 | | 29 | 7,536 |
| 03 | | 34 | 5,320 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES WANTS TO BE HELD; SOMETIMES NOT | 259 | 49,243 |
| 05 | | 68 | 13,843 |
| 06 | | 58 | 9,764 |
| 07 | A GREAT DEAL -- WANTS TO BE HELD ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 95 | 19,715 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,457 | 5,374,059 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 2 | 284 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 249

Variable: **BTMCQ17** Position: 773 Length: 2

How changeable is %fname%-s mood?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CHANGES SELDOM AND CHANGES SLOWLY WHEN HE/SHE DOES CHANGE | 2,012 | 386,628 |
| 02 | | 954 | 170,694 |
| 03 | | 694 | 118,708 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE | 3,221 | 615,065 |
| 05 | | 335 | 59,706 |
| 06 | | 211 | 40,943 |
| 07 | CHANGES OFTEN AND RAPIDLY | 305 | 59,028 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 3,453 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 41 | 7,083 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BTMCQ19** Position: 775 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for care giving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for care giving (bathing, eating, etc.)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY LITTLE -- MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 928 | 173,980 |
| 02 | | 560 | 108,011 |
| 03 | | 714 | 129,335 |
| 04 | AVERAGE AMOUNT | 3,796 | 697,287 |
| 05 | | 601 | 117,732 |
| 06 | | 480 | 93,601 |
| 07 | A LOT -- MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 654 | 132,872 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,409 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 41 | 7,083 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 250

Variable: **BTMCQ20** Position: 777 Length: 2

When left alone, %he/she% plays well by %him/her%self?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALWAYS | 627 | 117,392 |
| 02 | | 238 | 43,460 |
| 03 | | 156 | 24,552 |
| 04 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 476 | 89,238 |
| 05 | | 83 | 14,117 |
| 06 | | 57 | 10,778 |
| 07 | ALMOST NEVER -- WON-T PLAY BY SELF | 70 | 17,509 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,305 | 5,162,799 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 707 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 233 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 1,751 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BTMCQ33** Position: 779 Length: 2

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty %fname% would present for the average parent.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY EASY | 2,677 | 507,327 |
| 02 | | 1,153 | 216,747 |
| 03 | | 866 | 154,202 |
| 04 | ORDINARY, SOME PROBLEMS | 2,421 | 450,468 |
| 05 | | 390 | 73,640 |
| 06 | | 138 | 30,527 |
| 07 | HIGHLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH | 86 | 19,987 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,247 | 4,021,227 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,095 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 42 | 7,316 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 251

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | TITLE63 | <i>Position:</i> | <i>Length:</i> | 0 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|

EDUCATION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-13 YEAR-OLDS ONLY.

NOT IN SCHOOL: BEDCbQ0

UNGRADED: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ23 EXCEPT 4-11 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED
BEDCQ14AA AND BEDCQ14CC, 12 AND 13 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14A AND BEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS NOT
ASKED BEDCQ14E-BEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ13, BEDCQ15C-BEDCQ18B,
BEDCQ21-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

KINDERGARTEN: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ2, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ13, BEDCQ15C-BEDCQ18B,
BEDCQ21-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

OTHER GRADES: BEDCbQ0-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT GRADE 4 AND UP NOT ASKED BEDCQ2 AND BEDCQ3; 4-11 YEAR OLDS
NOT ASKED BEDCQ14AA AND BEDCQ14CC; 12-13 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14A AND BEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS
NOT ASKED BEDCQ14E-BEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | TITLE64 | <i>Position:</i> | <i>Length:</i> | 0 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|

EDUCATION HISTORY

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 252

Variable: **BEDCbQ0** Position: 781 Length: 2

What type of school is %FNAME% currently in? Is it a:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Public school | 8,252 | 2,625,588 |
| 02 | Catholic school, publicly funded | 1,899 | 804,979 |
| 03 | Private school | 350 | 196,218 |
| 04 | NOT IN SCHOOL | 1,297 | 277,572 |
| 05 | TAUGHT AT HOME (HOME SCHOOLED) | 64 | 19,629 |
| 06 | TAUGHT IN AN INSTITUTION (E.G., HOSPITAL, YOUNG OFFENDER FACILITY, CHILD WELFARE FACILITY) | 2 | 834 |
| 07 | OTHER | 102 | 38,081 |
| 08 | NOT IN SCHOOL-CHILD IN AN INSTITUTION | 5 | 1,564 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,020 | 1,507,149 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 34 | 10,922 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 253

Variable: **BEDCbQ0A** *Position:* 783 *Length:* 2

In which province is this school/institution?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEWFOUNDLAND | 631 | 69,636 |
| 02 | PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 272 | 16,308 |
| 03 | NOVA SCOTIA | 709 | 110,463 |
| 04 | NEW BRUNSWICK | 767 | 90,001 |
| 05 | QUEBEC | 1,943 | 836,619 |
| 06 | ONTARIO | 2,769 | 1,448,675 |
| 07 | MANITOBA | 748 | 139,597 |
| 08 | SASKATCHEWAN | 867 | 132,782 |
| 09 | ALBERTA | 968 | 365,064 |
| 10 | BRITISH COLOMBIA | 919 | 454,670 |
| 11 | OTHER | 6 | 521 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 254

Variable: **BEDCD01** Position: 785 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD IS IN

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT IN SCHOOL | 1,374 | 301,331 |
| 02 | JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN | 317 | 136,830 |
| 03 | KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.) | 1,365 | 397,070 |
| 04 | GRADE 1 | 1,302 | 406,947 |
| 05 | GRADE 2 | 1,137 | 403,031 |
| 06 | GRADE 3 | 1,119 | 384,564 |
| 07 | GRADE 4 | 1,084 | 401,432 |
| 08 | GRADE 5 | 1,122 | 396,218 |
| 09 | GRADE 6 | 1,112 | 406,160 |
| 10 | SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 1,128 | 379,408 |
| 11 | SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 837 | 307,827 |
| 12 | SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 34 | 16,346 |
| 13 | SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE) | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT) | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | UNGRADED | 74 | 38,224 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,020 | 1,507,149 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 255

Variable: **BEDCQ02** Position: 787 Length: 1

Did %he/she% attend junior kindergarten?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,359 | 848,182 |
| 2 | NO | 2,528 | 732,293 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,102 | 3,890,924 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 173 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 10,964 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CHILD IN KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY, GO TO BEDCQ08 OTHERWISE, GO TO BEDCQ03

Variable: **BEDCQ03** Position: 788 Length: 1

Did %he/she% attend %kindergarten/primary%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,453 | 1,159,423 |
| 2 | NO | 83 | 26,105 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,467 | 4,287,994 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 22 | 9,014 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 256

Variable: **BEDCQ06** *Position:* 789 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever repeated a grade at school (INCLUDE KINDERGARTEN)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 294 | 90,338 |
| 2 | NO | 8,543 | 2,998,398 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,150 | 2,380,604 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 398 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 37 | 12,797 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BEDCQ08

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 257

Variable: **BEDCD03** Position: 790 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD REPEATED

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT IN SCHOOL | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.) | 22 | 4,440 |
| 04 | GRADE 1 | 97 | 29,253 |
| 05 | GRADE 2 | 62 | 20,771 |
| 06 | GRADE 3 | 41 | 12,423 |
| 07 | GRADE 4 | 31 | 8,529 |
| 08 | GRADE 5 | 22 | 9,969 |
| 09 | GRADE 6 | 11 | 2,718 |
| 10 | SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 7 | 2,016 |
| 11 | SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 1 | 221 |
| 12 | SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE) | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT) | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | UNGRADED | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,693 | 5,379,003 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 38 | 13,195 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 258

Variable: **BEDCQ09A** Position: 792 Length: 1

Other than the progression through the school system in your area, has %fname% changed schools since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,529 | 575,723 |
| 2 | NO | 9,070 | 3,088,612 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE (NOT IN SCHOOL) | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO OR NOT APPLICABLE, GO TO BEDCQ11A

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BEDCQ09B** Position: 793 Length: 2

How many times has %he\she% changed schools since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 06 | | 1,529 | 575,723 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,464 | 4,897,093 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 259

Variable: **BEDCQ10** Position: 795 Length: 2

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | FAMILY OR CHILD MOVED | 991 | 355,470 |
| 02 | CHILD NOT PROGRESSING WELL | 26 | 12,176 |
| 04 | CHILD NOT GETTING ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS | 13 | 5,312 |
| 05 | CONCERNS ABOUT STANDARDS OR QUALITY OF TEACHING | 75 | 33,062 |
| 08 | OTHER | 334 | 130,354 |
| 09 | WANTED A SPECIFIC PROGRAM | 84 | 40,822 |
| 10 | CHILD STARTED ATTENDING SCHOOL (FOR EXAMPLE, HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN HOME SCHOOLED OR HAD NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL | 25 | 8,238 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,445 | 4,887,383 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb11A** Position: 797 Length: 2

Aside from school changes, how many times in %FNAME%-s life has %he/she% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 21 | | 9,359 | 3,323,099 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 54 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,271 | 350,902 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 260

Variable: **BEDCQ11** *Position:* 799 *Length:* 2

Aside from school changes, since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%, how many times has %FNAME% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 10 | | 7,755 | 2,802,770 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,758 | 2,154,543 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,373 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,506 | 523,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 261

Variable: **TITLE65** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CURRENT EDUCATION

Variable: **BEDCQ12A** *Position:* 801 *Length:* 1

In what language is %FNAME% mainly taught?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ENGLISH | 7,623 | 2,560,033 |
| 2 | FRENCH | 2,751 | 993,728 |
| 3 | BOTH | 209 | 104,663 |
| 4 | OTHER | 16 | 5,911 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCbQ13** *Position:* 802 *Length:* 2

Since %he/she% started school in the fall, about how many days has %he/she% been away from school for any reason?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0 DAYS | 2,971 | 1,044,965 |
| 02 | 1 TO 3 DAYS | 5,149 | 1,761,354 |
| 03 | 4 TO 6 DAYS | 1,561 | 538,402 |
| 04 | 7 TO 10 DAYS | 576 | 205,944 |
| 05 | 11 TO 20 DAYS | 265 | 83,165 |
| 06 | MORE THAN 20 DAYS | 71 | 28,837 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,667 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 262

Variable: **BEDCQ14A** *Position:* 804 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 3,279 | 1,130,676 |
| 02 | WELL | 1,454 | 483,094 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,435 | 532,140 |
| 04 | POORLY | 377 | 138,400 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 38 | 13,336 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,323 | 3,131,836 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 353 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 118 | 52,701 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb14A** *Position:* 806 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 1,000 | 365,489 |
| 02 | WELL | 478 | 164,662 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 599 | 202,445 |
| 04 | POORLY | 135 | 45,646 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 23 | 6,716 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,778 | 4,693,080 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,084 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 398 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 10 | 3,016 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 263

Variable: **BEDCQ14B** *Position:* 808 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Mathematics?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 4,288 | 1,515,549 |
| 02 | WELL | 2,167 | 708,302 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,926 | 695,890 |
| 04 | POORLY | 386 | 143,659 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 47 | 18,713 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 436 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 132 | 57,607 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCQ14C** *Position:* 810 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Written work such as composition?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 2,444 | 842,608 |
| 02 | WELL | 1,696 | 569,270 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,736 | 641,153 |
| 04 | POORLY | 411 | 151,907 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 52 | 18,767 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,323 | 3,131,836 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 2,292 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 359 | 124,702 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 264

Variable: **BEDCb14C** *Position:* 812 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Science?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 893 | 334,529 |
| 02 | WELL | 571 | 183,900 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 608 | 211,075 |
| 04 | POORLY | 104 | 31,759 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 11 | 3,140 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,778 | 4,693,080 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,114 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 57 | 23,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCQ14D** *Position:* 814 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
How is %he/she% doing overall?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 4,159 | 1,440,602 |
| 02 | WELL | 2,337 | 795,997 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 2,053 | 751,831 |
| 04 | POORLY | 264 | 93,532 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 35 | 10,042 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 4,146 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 44,005 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 265

Variable: **BEDCb14E** Position: 816 Length: 2

How often is %FNAME% assigned homework?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 580 | 218,011 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 240 | 83,599 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 149 | 44,579 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 433 | 129,825 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 783 | 255,554 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,407 | 872,286 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,207 | 1,472,883 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,192 | 2,395,141 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,165 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 29 | 9,495 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb14F** Position: 818 Length: 2

On days when %he/she% is assigned homework, how much time does %he/she% usually spend doing homework--HOURS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 07 | | 8,190 | 2,843,541 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,772 | 2,613,152 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 14,690 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 494 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 34 | 10,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 266

Variable: **BEDCb14G** *Position:* 820 *Length:* 2

On days when %he/she% is assigned homework, how much time does %he/she% usually spend doing homework--MINUTES?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 8,190 | 2,843,513 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,772 | 2,613,152 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 14,718 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 35 | 11,153 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb14H** *Position:* 822 *Length:* 2

How often do you check %his/her% homework or provide help with homework?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 519 | 214,116 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 223 | 74,043 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 210 | 71,391 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 556 | 184,924 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 951 | 345,487 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,002 | 728,707 |
| 07 | DAILY | 3,754 | 1,238,561 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,772 | 2,613,152 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,001 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 35 | 11,153 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 267

Variable: **BEDCQ15A** Position: 824 Length: 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall, has %he/she% received any help or tutoring outside of school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 341 | 157,745 |
| 2 | NO | 8,537 | 2,949,914 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 71 | 32,496 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, OR DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BEDCb15C

Variable: **BEDCQ15B** Position: 825 Length: 1

How often?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OFTEN | 181 | 82,016 |
| 2 | TWICE A WEEK | 86 | 40,706 |
| 3 | MORE THAN TWICE A WEEK | 73 | 34,509 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,613 | 5,292,295 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 515 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 71 | 32,496 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 268

Variable: **BEDCb15C** *Position:* 826 *Length:* 1

Does %fname% receive special/resource help because of a physical, emotional, behavioural, or some other problem limits the kind or amount of school work %he/she% can do?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 828 | 302,835 |
| 2 | NO | 9,767 | 3,360,143 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 133 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 332 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 10,613 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCQ16** *Position:* 827 *Length:* 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by %his/her% school regarding %his/her% behaviour at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NONE/ONCE | 9,880 | 3,416,710 |
| 2 | TWICE/THREE TIMES | 491 | 173,809 |
| 3 | FOUR OR MORE TIMES | 220 | 70,834 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,247 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 510 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 10,945 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 269

Variable: **BEDCQ17** Position: 828 Length: 2

With regard to how %he/she% feels about school, how often does %he/she% look forward to going to school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST NEVER | 270 | 95,457 |
| 02 | RARELY | 320 | 109,525 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 1,049 | 364,915 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,829 | 594,169 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALWAYS | 7,118 | 2,496,674 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 1,861 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 36 | 11,455 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF CHILD < 8 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO BEDCQ18B OTHERWISE, GO TO BEDCQ18A

Variable: **BEDCQ18A** Position: 830 Length: 1

How important is it to you that %fname% have good grades in school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | VERY IMPORTANT | 3,973 | 1,394,152 |
| 2 | IMPORTANT | 2,140 | 754,434 |
| 3 | SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT | 435 | 166,371 |
| 4 | NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL | 54 | 25,148 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,403 | 3,135,932 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 681 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 18 | 5,817 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 270

Variable: **BEDCQ18B** Position: 831 Length: 2

How far do you hope %he/she% will go in school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PRIMARY/ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | 52 | 18,220 |
| 02 | SECONDARY OR HIGH SCHOOL | 971 | 258,445 |
| 03 | COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL | 1,042 | 374,814 |
| 04 | TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 862 | 264,459 |
| 05 | UNIVERSITY | 7,478 | 2,673,935 |
| 06 | OTHER | 160 | 58,330 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 31 | 15,369 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 82 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 34 | 10,401 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCQ19A** Position: 833 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Academic progress is very important at this school.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 3,637 | 1,318,818 |
| 2 | AGREE | 4,910 | 1,668,924 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 212 | 77,777 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 33 | 8,992 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 44 | 17,562 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 112 | 47,461 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 271

Variable: **BEDCQ19B** Position: 834 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 2,252 | 840,328 |
| 2 | AGREE | 5,872 | 1,994,561 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 421 | 140,239 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 37 | 10,476 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 222 | 93,248 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 145 | 61,304 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCQ19C** Position: 835 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 4,162 | 1,496,016 |
| 2 | AGREE | 4,403 | 1,496,527 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 233 | 83,778 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 39 | 16,050 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 6,983 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 359 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 40,443 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 272

Variable: **BEDCQ19D** Position: 836 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: School spirit is very high.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 2,955 | 1,080,847 |
| 2 | AGREE | 5,219 | 1,771,351 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 471 | 161,615 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 40 | 20,818 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,076 | 2,342,381 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 121 | 44,235 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 143 | 61,290 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21A** Position: 837 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Spoken to, visited or corresponded with child-s teacher?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 9,540 | 3,313,785 |
| 2 | NO | 1,056 | 349,708 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21B** Position: 838 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Visited child-s class?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 8,210 | 2,852,743 |
| 2 | NO | 2,386 | 810,750 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 273

Variable: **BEDCb21C** Position: 839 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following-- Attended a school event in which child participated, for example a play, sports competition?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5,852 | 2,019,177 |
| 2 | NO | 4,744 | 1,644,315 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21D** Position: 840 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following-- Attended a school science fair?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 108 | 43,401 |
| 2 | NO | 10,488 | 3,620,092 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21E** Position: 841 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Volunteered in child-s class or help with a class trip?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,873 | 1,039,548 |
| 2 | NO | 7,723 | 2,623,945 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 274

Variable: **BEDCb21F** *Position:* 842 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,603 | 592,051 |
| 2 | NO | 8,993 | 3,071,442 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21G** *Position:* 843 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent-school association, home and school liaison committee parent advisory committee?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,321 | 1,166,900 |
| 2 | NO | 7,275 | 2,496,593 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21H** *Position:* 844 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent council meeting?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 370 | 113,735 |
| 2 | NO | 10,226 | 3,549,758 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 275

Variable: **BEDCb21I** Position: 845 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Fund-raising?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,504 | 1,204,027 |
| 2 | NO | 7,092 | 2,459,466 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21J** Position: 846 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Other activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 617 | 225,518 |
| 2 | NO | 9,979 | 3,437,975 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCb21K** Position: 847 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--No activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 490 | 164,561 |
| 2 | NO | 10,106 | 3,498,932 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 620 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 276

Variable: **BEDCbQ22** Position: 848 Length: 2

How does %FNAME% usually travel to school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | BY SCHOOL BUS | 5,037 | 1,494,905 |
| 02 | BY CITY BUS | 124 | 81,811 |
| 03 | WALKS/BIKES | 3,290 | 1,266,090 |
| 04 | IS DRIVEN | 2,091 | 795,304 |
| 05 | OTHER | 54 | 21,824 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 4,401 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BEDCbQ23** Position: 850 Length: 2

How long does it take %him/her% to get to and from school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15 MINUTES OR LESS | 6,029 | 2,143,430 |
| 02 | 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2,557 | 883,758 |
| 03 | 31 TO 45 MINUTES | 871 | 275,421 |
| 04 | 46 TO 60 MINUTES | 615 | 197,124 |
| 05 | MORE THAN 60 MINUTES | 517 | 157,623 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,394 | 1,808,480 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,579 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 4,401 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 9,721 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 277

Variable: **TITLE66** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MATH SCORES

Variable: **BMACS01** *Position:* 852 *Length:* 2

Number of correct scores

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 37 | 11,228 |
| 01 | 01 | 85 | 33,452 |
| 02 | 02 | 159 | 49,295 |
| 03 | 03 | 259 | 76,288 |
| 04 | 04 | 343 | 107,662 |
| 05 | 05 | 422 | 134,714 |
| 06 | 06 | 506 | 163,407 |
| 07 | 07 | 504 | 173,686 |
| 08 | 08 | 543 | 204,542 |
| 09 | 09 | 504 | 167,062 |
| 10 | 10 | 489 | 175,121 |
| 11 | 11 | 425 | 162,361 |
| 12 | 12 | 451 | 163,204 |
| 13 | 13 | 395 | 166,229 |
| 14 | 14 | 296 | 112,131 |
| 15 | 15 | 188 | 79,600 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,445 | 2,783,807 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,974 | 718,748 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 278

Variable: **BMACS02** *Position:* 854 *Length:* 3

Scale score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 204 : 794 | | 5,606 | 1,979,981 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,445 | 2,783,807 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,974 | 718,748 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 279

Variable: **TITLE67** *Position:* *Length:* 0

READING SCORES

Variable: **BRECS01** *Position:* 857 *Length:* 2

Number of correct scores

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 6 | 1,178 |
| 01 | 01 | 20 | 9,455 |
| 02 | 02 | 39 | 17,266 |
| 03 | 03 | 85 | 29,188 |
| 04 | 04 | 153 | 47,502 |
| 05 | 05 | 268 | 85,593 |
| 06 | 06 | 350 | 109,572 |
| 07 | 07 | 425 | 148,673 |
| 08 | 08 | 477 | 166,745 |
| 09 | 09 | 557 | 181,488 |
| 10 | 10 | 568 | 196,001 |
| 11 | 11 | 513 | 193,285 |
| 12 | 12 | 542 | 209,165 |
| 13 | 13 | 476 | 176,180 |
| 14 | 14 | 363 | 138,527 |
| 15 | 15 | 337 | 133,938 |
| 16 | 16 | 205 | 60,150 |
| 17 | 17 | 134 | 47,745 |
| 18 | 18 | 68 | 21,674 |
| 19 | 19 | 21 | 5,980 |
| 20 | 20 | 4 | 714 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,452 | 2,787,552 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,962 | 714,965 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered. For the total number of items tested please refer to BRECS03.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 280

Variable: **BRECS02** Position: 859 Length: 3

Scale score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 069 : 362 | | 5,611 | 1,980,019 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,452 | 2,787,552 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,962 | 714,965 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This preliminary score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. The score is not only based on the "raw score" but is also a function of the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 281

Variable: **TITLE68** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PPVT - RAW AND STANDARD SCORES

Variable: **BPPCS01** *Position:* 862 *Length:* 3

Standard Score for PPVT-R

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 040 | 040 | 2 | 460 |
| 041 | 041 | 0 | 0 |
| 042 | 042 | 0 | 0 |
| 043 | 043 | 0 | 0 |
| 044 | 044 | 0 | 0 |
| 045 | 045 | 2 | 407 |
| 046 | 046 | 1 | 807 |
| 047 | 047 | 0 | 0 |
| 048 | 048 | 1 | 198 |
| 049 | 049 | 0 | 0 |
| 050 | 050 | 1 | 302 |
| 051 | 051 | 0 | 0 |
| 052 | 052 | 2 | 2,024 |
| 053 | 053 | 3 | 467 |
| 054 | 054 | 0 | 0 |
| 055 | 055 | 2 | 469 |
| 056 | 056 | 2 | 196 |
| 057 | 057 | 3 | 1,077 |
| 058 | 058 | 0 | 0 |
| 059 | 059 | 3 | 525 |
| 060 | 060 | 5 | 1,120 |
| 061 | 061 | 2 | 629 |
| 062 | 062 | 1 | 322 |
| 063 | 063 | 5 | 623 |
| 064 | 064 | 2 | 630 |
| 065 | 065 | 3 | 234 |
| 066 | 066 | 5 | 1,096 |
| 067 | 067 | 7 | 3,163 |
| 068 | 068 | 6 | 1,843 |
| 069 | 069 | 11 | 7,248 |
| 070 | 070 | 8 | 5,512 |
| 071 | 071 | 18 | 8,939 |
| 072 | 072 | 11 | 3,696 |
| 073 | 073 | 13 | 2,624 |
| 074 | 074 | 24 | 4,390 |
| 075 | 075 | 28 | 8,819 |
| 076 | 076 | 29 | 7,830 |
| 077 | 077 | 23 | 6,674 |
| 078 | 078 | 40 | 10,821 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 282

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 079 | 079 | 36 | 12,386 |
| 080 | 080 | 49 | 14,947 |
| 081 | 081 | 44 | 15,041 |
| 082 | 082 | 51 | 18,040 |
| 083 | 083 | 60 | 21,841 |
| 084 | 084 | 56 | 13,026 |
| 085 | 085 | 69 | 17,493 |
| 086 | 086 | 82 | 27,205 |
| 087 | 087 | 78 | 20,834 |
| 088 | 088 | 67 | 18,230 |
| 089 | 089 | 94 | 25,339 |
| 090 | 090 | 95 | 22,761 |
| 091 | 091 | 94 | 25,517 |
| 092 | 092 | 107 | 28,049 |
| 093 | 093 | 103 | 25,969 |
| 094 | 094 | 102 | 26,146 |
| 095 | 095 | 96 | 23,164 |
| 096 | 096 | 122 | 28,311 |
| 097 | 097 | 110 | 32,119 |
| 098 | 098 | 115 | 37,325 |
| 099 | 099 | 104 | 28,068 |
| 100 | 100 | 105 | 27,077 |
| 101 | 101 | 117 | 30,978 |
| 102 | 102 | 106 | 27,609 |
| 103 | 103 | 100 | 25,253 |
| 104 | 104 | 121 | 40,174 |
| 105 | 105 | 77 | 18,419 |
| 106 | 106 | 99 | 26,005 |
| 107 | 107 | 113 | 35,446 |
| 108 | 108 | 60 | 16,168 |
| 109 | 109 | 66 | 20,913 |
| 110 | 110 | 70 | 21,685 |
| 111 | 111 | 90 | 26,710 |
| 112 | 112 | 55 | 18,074 |
| 113 | 113 | 58 | 16,965 |
| 114 | 114 | 74 | 19,891 |
| 115 | 115 | 66 | 18,359 |
| 116 | 116 | 54 | 16,142 |
| 117 | 117 | 52 | 14,575 |
| 118 | 118 | 48 | 13,176 |
| 119 | 119 | 50 | 15,523 |
| 120 | 120 | 36 | 8,757 |
| 121 | 121 | 23 | 5,060 |
| 122 | 122 | 35 | 9,197 |
| 123 | 123 | 26 | 9,686 |
| 124 | 124 | 21 | 5,550 |
| 125 | 125 | 31 | 13,114 |
| 126 | 126 | 22 | 7,017 |
| 127 | 127 | 20 | 4,695 |
| 128 | 128 | 17 | 3,746 |
| 129 | 129 | 7 | 2,016 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 283

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 130 | 130 | 7 | 1,701 |
| 131 | 131 | 13 | 5,113 |
| 132 | 132 | 11 | 2,185 |
| 133 | 133 | 8 | 1,620 |
| 134 | 134 | 9 | 2,283 |
| 135 | 135 | 6 | 1,256 |
| 136 | 136 | 3 | 1,860 |
| 137 | 137 | 2 | 3,016 |
| 138 | 138 | 5 | 1,068 |
| 139 | 139 | 2 | 477 |
| 140 | 140 | 1 | 73 |
| 141 | 141 | 1 | 242 |
| 142 | 142 | 3 | 632 |
| 143 | 143 | 2 | 341 |
| 144 | 144 | 3 | 769 |
| 145 | 145 | 2 | 698 |
| 146 | 146 | 1 | 487 |
| 147 | 147 | 2 | 1,841 |
| 148 | 148 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 149 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 151 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 | 152 | 0 | 0 |
| 153 | 153 | 1 | 342 |
| 154 | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 155 | 1 | 112 |
| 156 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 | 157 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 158 | 1 | 113 |
| 159 | 159 | 2 | 149 |
| 160 | 160 | 9 | 1,717 |
| 888 | PARTIAL TEST | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,628 | 4,216,506 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 486 | 155,001 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 284

Variable: **BPPCS02** Position: 865 Length: 3

Raw Score for PPVT-R

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 000 | 000 | 1 | 112 |
| 001 | 001 | 1 | 44 |
| 002 | 002 | 3 | 1,253 |
| 003 | 003 | 0 | 0 |
| 004 | 004 | 1 | 61 |
| 005 | 005 | 0 | 0 |
| 006 | 006 | 1 | 590 |
| 007 | 007 | 0 | 0 |
| 008 | 008 | 1 | 26 |
| 009 | 009 | 2 | 211 |
| 010 | 010 | 0 | 0 |
| 011 | 011 | 4 | 2,510 |
| 012 | 012 | 0 | 0 |
| 013 | 013 | 5 | 4,103 |
| 014 | 014 | 5 | 1,019 |
| 015 | 015 | 9 | 6,770 |
| 016 | 016 | 7 | 779 |
| 017 | 017 | 4 | 799 |
| 018 | 018 | 5 | 1,612 |
| 019 | 019 | 9 | 1,217 |
| 020 | 020 | 6 | 1,181 |
| 021 | 021 | 7 | 1,513 |
| 022 | 022 | 11 | 2,522 |
| 023 | 023 | 15 | 2,214 |
| 024 | 024 | 8 | 1,304 |
| 025 | 025 | 8 | 1,772 |
| 026 | 026 | 15 | 3,990 |
| 027 | 027 | 17 | 5,207 |
| 028 | 028 | 10 | 1,857 |
| 029 | 029 | 12 | 3,565 |
| 030 | 030 | 16 | 3,661 |
| 031 | 031 | 13 | 6,342 |
| 032 | 032 | 19 | 3,627 |
| 033 | 033 | 29 | 6,433 |
| 034 | 034 | 14 | 5,103 |
| 035 | 035 | 25 | 8,191 |
| 036 | 036 | 28 | 6,749 |
| 037 | 037 | 24 | 5,961 |
| 038 | 038 | 36 | 9,938 |
| 039 | 039 | 39 | 8,013 |
| 040 | 040 | 45 | 12,986 |
| 041 | 041 | 35 | 8,961 |
| 042 | 042 | 32 | 14,356 |
| 043 | 043 | 54 | 18,650 |
| 044 | 044 | 52 | 15,712 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 285

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 045 | 045 | 48 | 13,801 |
| 046 | 046 | 65 | 17,928 |
| 047 | 047 | 63 | 19,458 |
| 048 | 048 | 56 | 12,391 |
| 049 | 049 | 90 | 19,651 |
| 050 | 050 | 94 | 22,983 |
| 051 | 051 | 67 | 21,963 |
| 052 | 052 | 82 | 19,027 |
| 053 | 053 | 86 | 23,578 |
| 054 | 054 | 81 | 20,406 |
| 055 | 055 | 60 | 16,614 |
| 056 | 056 | 54 | 11,443 |
| 057 | 057 | 49 | 14,268 |
| 058 | 058 | 36 | 7,421 |
| 059 | 059 | 54 | 12,507 |
| 060 | 060 | 48 | 11,575 |
| 061 | 061 | 51 | 15,240 |
| 062 | 062 | 54 | 15,152 |
| 063 | 063 | 64 | 11,480 |
| 064 | 064 | 61 | 17,869 |
| 065 | 065 | 65 | 17,360 |
| 066 | 066 | 57 | 16,188 |
| 067 | 067 | 47 | 12,023 |
| 068 | 068 | 46 | 9,843 |
| 069 | 069 | 47 | 11,503 |
| 070 | 070 | 57 | 16,890 |
| 071 | 071 | 53 | 15,833 |
| 072 | 072 | 56 | 12,976 |
| 073 | 073 | 68 | 17,367 |
| 074 | 074 | 58 | 20,009 |
| 075 | 075 | 51 | 14,891 |
| 076 | 076 | 68 | 22,939 |
| 077 | 077 | 59 | 13,780 |
| 078 | 078 | 72 | 15,269 |
| 079 | 079 | 56 | 16,555 |
| 080 | 080 | 55 | 15,410 |
| 081 | 081 | 66 | 21,125 |
| 082 | 082 | 61 | 16,504 |
| 083 | 083 | 65 | 18,717 |
| 084 | 084 | 56 | 17,948 |
| 085 | 085 | 61 | 23,529 |
| 086 | 086 | 41 | 11,433 |
| 087 | 087 | 53 | 16,893 |
| 088 | 088 | 55 | 20,758 |
| 089 | 089 | 57 | 13,873 |
| 090 | 090 | 44 | 14,913 |
| 091 | 091 | 48 | 13,739 |
| 092 | 092 | 48 | 19,415 |
| 093 | 093 | 54 | 15,133 |
| 094 | 094 | 37 | 10,629 |
| 095 | 095 | 34 | 13,508 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 286

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 096 | 096 | 34 | 9,692 |
| 097 | 097 | 27 | 7,268 |
| 098 | 098 | 31 | 10,212 |
| 099 | 099 | 36 | 11,666 |
| 100 | 100 | 20 | 8,274 |
| 101 | 101 | 31 | 11,906 |
| 102 | 102 | 22 | 7,099 |
| 103 | 103 | 19 | 7,223 |
| 104 | 104 | 14 | 7,333 |
| 105 | 105 | 19 | 5,818 |
| 106 | 106 | 12 | 3,035 |
| 107 | 107 | 10 | 4,347 |
| 108 | 108 | 11 | 4,880 |
| 109 | 109 | 9 | 1,567 |
| 110 | 110 | 6 | 2,239 |
| 111 | 111 | 6 | 1,510 |
| 112 | 112 | 7 | 2,137 |
| 113 | 113 | 1 | 205 |
| 114 | 114 | 5 | 1,790 |
| 115 | 115 | 3 | 833 |
| 116 | 116 | 2 | 575 |
| 117 | 117 | 2 | 1,278 |
| 118 | 118 | 1 | 104 |
| 119 | 119 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 120 | 2 | 377 |
| 121 | 121 | 1 | 216 |
| 122 | 122 | 2 | 917 |
| 123 | 123 | 1 | 345 |
| 124 | 124 | 2 | 431 |
| 125 | 125 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 126 | 0 | 0 |
| 127 | 127 | 1 | 137 |
| 128 | 128 | 1 | 270 |
| 129 | 129 | 1 | 39 |
| 130 | 130 | 1 | 139 |
| 131 | 131 | 2 | 186 |
| 132 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | 133 | 1 | 93 |
| 134 | 134 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 136 | 0 | 0 |
| 137 | 137 | 1 | 223 |
| 138 | 138 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | 139 | 1 | 112 |
| 140 | 140 | 1 | 475 |
| 141 | 141 | 1 | 113 |
| 142 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 143 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 145 | 1 | 249 |
| 149 | 149 | 1 | 136 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 287

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 150 | 150 | 1 | 206 |
| 157 | 157 | 1 | 114 |
| 158 | 158 | 1 | 74 |
| 165 | 165 | 1 | 206 |
| 170 | 170 | 1 | 435 |
| 888 | PARTIAL TEST | 25 | 5,210 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,628 | 4,216,506 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 432 | 141,713 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 288

Variable: **TITLE69** Position: Length: 0

PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BPPCD01** Position: 868 Length: 3

Age of child in months

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 042 : 164 | | 4,065 | 1,159,430 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,628 | 4,216,506 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 332 | 106,600 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This is the age of the child in months on the day the PPVT test was administered.

Variable: **BPPCD02** Position: 871 Length: 1

Language in which the child took the test

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | English | 3,114 | 857,396 |
| 2 | French | 951 | 302,034 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,628 | 4,216,506 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 332 | 106,600 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 289

Variable: **TITLE70** Position: Length: 0

PEABODY ASSESSMENT

Variable: **BPACQ01** Position: 872 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S ATTITUDE TOWARDS BEING TESTED?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | POOR | 57 | 12,899 |
| 02 | | 120 | 33,327 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 694 | 192,861 |
| 04 | | 995 | 269,442 |
| 05 | EXCELLENT | 2,239 | 658,048 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 3,142 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 18 | 6,934 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 265 | 88,865 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ02** Position: 874 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S RAPPORT WITH YOU?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | POOR | 24 | 7,794 |
| 02 | | 75 | 18,498 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 656 | 177,458 |
| 04 | | 1,101 | 310,369 |
| 05 | EXCELLENT | 2,248 | 652,422 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,179 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 5,906 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 269 | 89,893 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 290

Variable: **BPACQ03** Position: 876 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S PERSEVERANCE/PERSISTENCE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | POOR | 78 | 20,448 |
| 02 | | 176 | 45,601 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 796 | 198,124 |
| 04 | | 1,181 | 339,900 |
| 05 | EXCELLENT | 1,869 | 561,441 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,819 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 273 | 91,178 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ04** Position: 878 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S COOPERATION?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | POOR | 39 | 10,014 |
| 02 | | 109 | 26,058 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 527 | 137,508 |
| 04 | | 962 | 265,836 |
| 05 | EXCELLENT | 2,464 | 726,684 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,233 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 273 | 91,178 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 291

Variable: **BPACQ05** Position: 880 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S MOTIVATION/INTEREST?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | POOR | 56 | 15,811 |
| 02 | | 151 | 38,500 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 721 | 191,178 |
| 04 | | 1,113 | 302,125 |
| 05 | EXCELLENT | 2,060 | 618,484 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,233 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 273 | 91,178 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ06** Position: 882 Length: 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S VISUAL SHARPNESS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 28 | 5,581 |
| 2 | NO | 4,072 | 1,159,297 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,613 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 13 | 5,796 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ07** Position: 883 Length: 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S HEARING?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 23 | 4,199 |
| 2 | NO | 4,079 | 1,163,055 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,236 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 13 | 5,796 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 292

Variable: **BPACQ08** Position: 884 Length: 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S STATE OF HEALTH?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 110 | 23,857 |
| 2 | NO | 3,993 | 1,143,489 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 6,939 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ09** Position: 885 Length: 2

HOW SHY OR ANXIOUS WAS %FNAME% AT THE END OF THE PEABODY?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL SHY OR ANXIOUS/SOCIABLE AND FRIENDLY | 2,599 | 727,853 |
| 02 | | 725 | 210,416 |
| 03 | | 510 | 145,612 |
| 04 | | 200 | 61,106 |
| 05 | EXTREMELY SHY/QUIET/WITHDRAWN | 66 | 21,058 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,445 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 13 | 5,796 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 293

Variable: **BPACQ10** Position: 887 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: NOISE LEVEL?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 53 | 13,429 |
| 02 | | 113 | 32,851 |
| 03 | | 338 | 95,844 |
| 04 | | 639 | 188,827 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 2,958 | 835,132 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ11** Position: 889 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE:
INTERRUPTIONS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 65 | 18,416 |
| 02 | | 119 | 35,383 |
| 03 | | 361 | 96,303 |
| 04 | | 789 | 223,740 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 2,767 | 792,241 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 294

Variable: **BPACQ12** Position: 891 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: DISTRACTIONS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 71 | 21,682 |
| 02 | | 148 | 42,343 |
| 03 | | 428 | 111,310 |
| 04 | | 947 | 267,147 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 2,507 | 723,602 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ13** Position: 893 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: LIGHT?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 7 | 1,468 |
| 02 | | 10 | 3,404 |
| 03 | | 68 | 22,223 |
| 04 | | 168 | 50,297 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 3,848 | 1,088,690 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 295

Variable: **BPACQ14** *Position:* 895 *Length:* 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: TEMPERATURE?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 2 | 479 |
| 02 | | 3 | 1,661 |
| 03 | | 48 | 18,356 |
| 04 | | 136 | 39,861 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 3,912 | 1,105,726 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPACQ15** *Position:* 897 *Length:* 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: PRESENCE OF OTHERS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | INTERFERING | 115 | 38,806 |
| 02 | | 198 | 55,954 |
| 03 | | 608 | 163,610 |
| 04 | | 1,056 | 314,291 |
| 05 | NOT INTERFERING | 2,125 | 594,473 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,144 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 296

Variable: **TITLE71** Position: Length: 0

PEABODY SCORES

Variable: **BPACS01** Position: 899 Length: 2

Score on child-s attitude (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 8 | 2,107 |
| 01 | 01 | 12 | 5,525 |
| 02 | 02 | 49 | 13,281 |
| 03 | 03 | 172 | 62,492 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,213 | 363,582 |
| 05 | 05 | 443 | 125,037 |
| 06 | 06 | 380 | 101,844 |
| 07 | 07 | 351 | 93,651 |
| 08 | 08 | 296 | 87,287 |
| 09 | 09 | 230 | 67,705 |
| 10 | 10 | 221 | 56,630 |
| 11 | 11 | 185 | 48,376 |
| 12 | 12 | 151 | 44,705 |
| 13 | 13 | 118 | 25,275 |
| 14 | 14 | 88 | 23,659 |
| 15 | 15 | 62 | 15,954 |
| 16 | 16 | 37 | 7,977 |
| 17 | 17 | 20 | 4,583 |
| 18 | 18 | 17 | 2,252 |
| 19 | 19 | 15 | 5,931 |
| 20 | 20 | 18 | 5,203 |
| 21 | 21 | 6 | 967 |
| 22 | 22 | 6 | 1,240 |
| 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 24 | 1 | 196 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,819 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, BPACQ5, and BPACQ9. The score ranges from 0 to 24, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 24 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed for items BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, and BPACQ5 (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value for all 6 items. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 6 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 297

Variable: **BPACS02** Position: 901 Length: 2

Score on physical and health problems (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 3,952 | 1,133,662 |
| 01 | 01 | 136 | 28,830 |
| 02 | 02 | 11 | 2,349 |
| 03 | 03 | 1 | 36 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,613 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 13 | 5,796 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score was derived using the following items: BPACQ6, BPACQ7, and BPACQ8. The score ranges from 0 to 3, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 3 the highest possible score with respect to problems. In order to calculate this score the number of yes answers was added.

Variable: **BPACS03** Position: 903 Length: 2

Score on the room environment (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 3,784 | 1,073,732 |
| 01 | 01 | 127 | 31,251 |
| 02 | 02 | 129 | 38,415 |
| 03 | 03 | 28 | 9,115 |
| 04 | 04 | 25 | 10,458 |
| 05 | 05 | 6 | 1,632 |
| 06 | 06 | 2 | 1,480 |
| 07 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ13 and BPACQ14. The score ranges from 0 to 8, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 8 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 2 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 298

Variable: **BPACS04** Position: 905 Length: 2

Score on the level of distraction during the test (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,799 | 501,192 |
| 01 | 01 | 505 | 149,366 |
| 02 | 02 | 340 | 108,234 |
| 03 | 03 | 330 | 96,362 |
| 04 | 04 | 323 | 90,574 |
| 05 | 05 | 188 | 49,299 |
| 06 | 06 | 134 | 37,073 |
| 07 | 07 | 105 | 26,746 |
| 08 | 08 | 115 | 26,797 |
| 09 | 09 | 73 | 24,286 |
| 10 | 10 | 44 | 11,808 |
| 11 | 11 | 34 | 8,992 |
| 12 | 12 | 45 | 18,109 |
| 13 | 13 | 16 | 4,958 |
| 14 | 14 | 13 | 2,354 |
| 15 | 15 | 11 | 3,046 |
| 16 | 16 | 26 | 6,887 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,630 | 4,217,018 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,196 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 14 | 6,007 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 274 | 91,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ10, BPACQ11, BPACQ12, BPACQ15. The score ranges from 0 to 16, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 16 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 4 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 299

Variable: **TITLE72** Position: Length: 0

LITERACY

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN<7 YEARS OLD

IF AGE-MONTHS = 0-23 BLTCQ01-BLTCQ03

IF AGE = 2-4 BLTCQ04-BLTCQ07, BLTCQ08

IF AGE = 5 BLTCQ06A, BLTCQ06B, BLTCQ07, BLTCQ08, BLTCQ12-BLTCQ14

IF AGE = 6 BLTCQ07, BLTCQ12-BLTCQ14

Variable: **BLTCQ01** Position: 907 Length: 1

Do you or another adult ever read to %FNAME%, or show %him/her% pictures or wordless baby books?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,418 | 594,032 |
| 2 | NO | 710 | 142,074 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,871 | 4,742,385 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 599 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 25 | 3,446 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLTCQ02** Position: 908 Length: 2

How often do you do this?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | RARELY | 45 | 7,207 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 29 | 5,781 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 23 | 4,366 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 115 | 18,636 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 208 | 43,159 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 818 | 146,377 |
| 07 | DAILY | 1,527 | 260,321 |
| 08 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 653 | 108,186 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,581 | 4,884,459 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 26 | 4,045 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 300

Variable: **BLTCQ03** Position: 910 Length: 2

How old was %he/she% when you started to do this (to nearest month)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 22 | | 3,374 | 585,639 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,581 | 4,884,459 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 3,307 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 60 | 9,132 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLTCQ04** Position: 912 Length: 2

How often does %FNAME% look at books, magazines, comics, etc. on %his/her% own? (Think about what %he/she% does at home only, do not include day care or school.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 88 | 21,719 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 14 | 3,401 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 24 | 5,780 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 83 | 17,964 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 128 | 32,986 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 871 | 181,937 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,166 | 895,426 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,627 | 4,318,229 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 5,095 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 301

Variable: **BLTCQ05** Position: 914 Length: 2

How often does %he/she% play with pencils or markers doing real or pretend writing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 102 | 21,328 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 24 | 4,603 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 18 | 4,149 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 78 | 14,404 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 157 | 33,944 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,175 | 239,096 |
| 07 | DAILY | 3,819 | 841,447 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,627 | 4,318,229 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 240 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 5,095 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLTCQ06A** Position: 916 Length: 1

Have you or another adult ever read aloud to %FNAME% on a regular basis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6,423 | 1,478,248 |
| 2 | NO | 386 | 99,273 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,187 | 3,899,264 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 138 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 28 | 5,613 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BLTCQ08

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 302

Variable: **BLTCQ06B** Position: 917 Length: 2

How old was %he/she% when you started to read aloud to %him/her% (to the nearest month of age)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 60 | | 7,365 | 1,805,349 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,309 | 3,602,143 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 351 | 75,044 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLTCQ07** Position: 919 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2-4 YEARS OLD: Currently, how often do you or another adult read to %him/her% ?
(Also include if %he/she% reads or pretends to read to adult.) WORDING FOR CHILDREN 5-6 YEARS OLD:

Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud to %him/her% or listen to %him/her% read or attempt to read aloud?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 32 | 12,624 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 19 | 7,070 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 24 | 4,683 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 109 | 31,541 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 248 | 74,883 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,831 | 474,059 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,616 | 1,106,102 |
| 08 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 849 | 174,387 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,265 | 3,589,926 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 7,260 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE > 5, GO TO BLTCQ12

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 303

Variable: **BLTCQ08** Position: 921 Length: 2

How often do you help or encourage %him/her% to write or pretend to write?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 343 | 86,833 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 68 | 15,402 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 68 | 15,336 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 212 | 50,517 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 427 | 104,340 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,213 | 521,950 |
| 07 | DAILY | 3,432 | 770,692 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,231 | 3,911,481 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 190 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 30 | 5,797 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE >= 2 AND <= 4, GO TO NEXT SECTION, ELSE AGE = 5-6, GO TO BLTCQ12

Variable: **BLTCQ12** Position: 923 Length: 2

How often does %FNAME% look at books or try to read on %his/her% own?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 40 | 15,440 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 10 | 2,963 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 12 | 6,876 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 32 | 9,677 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 80 | 30,252 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 527 | 154,909 |
| 07 | DAILY | 1,997 | 593,262 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,321 | 4,667,177 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 6 | 1,981 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 304

Variable: **BLTCQ13** Position: 925 Length: 2

How often does %he/she% talk about a book with family or friends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 158 | 54,530 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 42 | 10,384 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 26 | 10,629 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 136 | 37,933 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 263 | 71,211 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 988 | 311,884 |
| 07 | DAILY | 1,083 | 314,120 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,321 | 4,667,177 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 2,686 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 6 | 1,981 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BLTCQ14** Position: 927 Length: 2

How often does %he/she% go to the library, including the school library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 253 | 67,566 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 61 | 14,897 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 83 | 21,977 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 148 | 41,312 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 1,316 | 412,986 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 679 | 208,964 |
| 07 | DAILY | 142 | 38,520 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,321 | 4,667,177 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 7,155 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 6 | 1,981 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 305

Variable: **TITLE73** Position: Length: 0

ACTIVITIES

Note: AGE = 0-3: BACCQ1-BACCQ2B
 AGE = 4-5: BACCQ1-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ4B, BACCQ5
 AGE = 6: BACCQ3A-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ4B, BACCQ5, BACCQ7A-BACCQ8B
 AGE = 7-9: BACCQ3A-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ5, BACCQ7A-BACCQ8B
 AGE = 10-13: BACCQ6A TO BACCQ8B

Variable: **BACCQ1** Position: 929 Length: 1

Does %he/she% currently attend any nursery school play group or other early childhood program or activity? (Please do not include child care programs or time spent in elementary school.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,476 | 551,907 |
| 2 | NO | 8,419 | 1,750,239 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,077 | 3,171,330 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO AND AGE<4 GO TO NEXT SECTION, OTHERWISE IF NO AND AGE >=4 GO TO BACCQ3A

Variable: **BACCQ2AA** Position: 930 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? NURSERY SCHOOL, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,289 | 299,729 |
| 2 | NO | 1,187 | 252,179 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 306

Variable: **BACCQ2AB** Position: 931 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? PLAYGROUP

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 693 | 145,736 |
| 2 | NO | 1,783 | 406,172 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ2AC** Position: 932 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? DROP-IN CENTRE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 125 | 28,139 |
| 2 | NO | 2,351 | 523,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ2AD** Position: 933 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? TOY LIBRARY

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 82 | 14,263 |
| 2 | NO | 2,394 | 537,645 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 307

Variable: **BACCQ2AE** *Position:* 934 *Length:* 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? INFANT STIMULATION PROGRAM

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 56 | 13,077 |
| 2 | NO | 2,420 | 538,831 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ2AF** *Position:* 935 *Length:* 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? MOM AND TOT PROGRAM

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 174 | 32,784 |
| 2 | NO | 2,302 | 519,123 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ2AG** *Position:* 936 *Length:* 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 333 | 75,796 |
| 2 | NO | 2,143 | 476,112 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 53 | 9,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 308

Variable: **BACCQ2B** Position: 937 Length: 2

For about how many hours a week does %he/she% attend these in total?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 73 | | 2,465 | 549,008 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,496 | 4,921,569 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 631 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 11,328 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ3A** Position: 939 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance or gymnastics)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 90 | 33,805 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,588 | 531,559 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,565 | 532,581 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 238 | 74,385 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 4,002 | 1,205,909 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 3,383 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 23 | 8,069 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 309

Variable: **BACCb3AA** Position: 941 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 44 | 16,845 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 562 | 194,331 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,430 | 498,745 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 137 | 42,627 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 5,310 | 1,625,691 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 11,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ3B** Position: 943 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 2,024 | 635,754 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,709 | 569,471 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,049 | 337,290 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 408 | 132,991 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 2,291 | 699,916 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 2,817 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 11,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 310

Variable: **BACCQ3C** Position: 945 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non-sport activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 49 | 19,656 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 194 | 73,301 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 961 | 330,941 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 129 | 46,409 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 6,150 | 1,907,932 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 11,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ3D** Position: 947 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Beavers, Sparks or church groups? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Brownies, Cubs or church groups?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 21 | 6,916 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 177 | 51,039 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,852 | 540,711 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 139 | 38,746 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 5,292 | 1,739,898 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 928 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 11,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 311

Variable: **BACCQ3E** Position: 949 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: played computer or video games?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 1,538 | 498,506 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,195 | 728,204 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,173 | 384,939 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 804 | 256,516 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 1,770 | 508,920 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,154 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 11,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCbQ3F** Position: 951 Length: 4

On those days, how many hours on average does %he/she% spend playing computer or video games? (If respondent answers in minutes, enter 0.5 hours.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.1 : 5.0 | | 5,499 | 1,805,834 |
| 99.6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,288 | 3,601,765 |
| 99.7 | DON-T KNOW | 65 | 18,911 |
| 99.8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99.9 | NOT STATED | 173 | 56,026 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 312

Variable: **BACCQ4A** Position: 955 Length: 2

About how many days a week on average does %FNAME% watch T.V. or videos at home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 0 DAYS | 164 | 51,119 |
| 01 | 1 DAY | 125 | 34,099 |
| 02 | 2 DAYS | 266 | 99,645 |
| 03 | 3 DAYS | 264 | 100,503 |
| 04 | 4 DAYS | 237 | 99,574 |
| 05 | 5 DAYS | 293 | 96,532 |
| 06 | 6 DAYS | 122 | 45,949 |
| 07 | 7 DAYS | 5,994 | 1,845,086 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 479 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 554 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 36 | 16,151 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ4B** Position: 957 Length: 4

On those days, how many hours on average does %he/she% spend watching T.V. or videos? (IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS IN MINUTES, ENTER 0.5 HOURS.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.1 : 5.0 | | 7,255 | 2,307,403 |
| 99.6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,682 | 3,143,964 |
| 99.7 | DON-T KNOW | 22 | 7,225 |
| 99.8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 329 |
| 99.9 | NOT STATED | 65 | 23,615 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 313

Variable: **BACCbQ4C** Position: 961 Length: 2

How often does %FNAME% read for pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 1,904 | 701,119 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 696 | 248,105 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 253 | 90,275 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 102 | 31,226 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 295 | 96,538 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,754 | 4,305,513 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 249 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 20 | 9,512 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ5** Position: 963 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% play alone (e.g., riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 3,589 | 1,144,043 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 2,507 | 775,168 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,124 | 357,208 |
| 4 | NEVER | 248 | 96,238 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 39 | 17,034 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 6, GO TO NEXT SECTION IF AGE >= 6 AND <= 9, GO TO BACCQ7A ELSE GO TO BACCQ6A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 314

Variable: **BACCQ6A** Position: 964 Length: 1

I would like to ask you some questions about %FNAME%-s responsibilities at home. How often does %he/she% make %his/her% own bed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 1,781 | 655,243 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 1,219 | 422,153 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,065 | 343,561 |
| 4 | NEVER | 420 | 161,242 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 540 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 104 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,853 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ6B** Position: 965 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% clean %his/her% own room?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 1,700 | 588,024 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 1,775 | 615,763 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 855 | 303,356 |
| 4 | NEVER | 155 | 75,543 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 315

Variable: **BACCQ6C** Position: 966 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% pick up after %him/her%self?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 1,742 | 623,683 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 1,845 | 632,817 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 750 | 261,643 |
| 4 | NEVER | 148 | 64,543 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ6D** Position: 967 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 1,543 | 547,485 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 2,012 | 678,689 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 736 | 260,375 |
| 4 | NEVER | 194 | 96,137 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 316

Variable: **BACCQ6E** Position: 968 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 2,059 | 705,597 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 1,641 | 583,622 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 579 | 201,654 |
| 4 | NEVER | 206 | 91,814 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ6F** Position: 969 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% help manage %his/her% own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 3,043 | 1,097,152 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 854 | 274,616 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 409 | 136,642 |
| 4 | NEVER | 179 | 74,276 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 317

Variable: **BACCQ7A** Position: 970 Length: 1

Did %FNAME% attend an overnight camp last summer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,905 | 678,457 |
| 2 | NO | 7,133 | 2,478,007 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,948 | 2,311,206 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 484 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 398 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 13,984 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BACCQ8A

Variable: **BACCQ7B** Position: 971 Length: 2

For how many days?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 60 | | 1,899 | 676,037 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,081 | 4,789,213 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,044 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 42 | 15,241 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BACCQ8A** Position: 973 Length: 1

Last summer, did %FNAME% attend a day camp or recreational or skill-building activity that ran for half days or full days (e.g., music program, reading program, athletic program?)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,593 | 987,178 |
| 2 | NO | 6,441 | 2,168,461 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,948 | 2,311,206 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,309 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 14,382 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IN NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 318

Variable: **BACCQ8B** *Position:* 974 *Length:* 2

For how many days?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 90 | | 2,590 | 985,705 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,389 | 4,479,667 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 243 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 45 | 16,921 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 319

Variable: **TITLE74** Position: Length: 0

ACTIVITIES SCALES

Variable: **BACCS6** Position: 976 Length: 2

Home Responsibilities Score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 20 | 16,180 |
| 01 | 01 | 16 | 10,461 |
| 02 | 02 | 24 | 10,429 |
| 03 | 03 | 38 | 15,253 |
| 04 | 04 | 90 | 31,965 |
| 05 | 05 | 147 | 53,776 |
| 06 | 06 | 177 | 57,713 |
| 07 | 07 | 250 | 79,288 |
| 08 | 08 | 324 | 115,615 |
| 09 | 09 | 429 | 159,641 |
| 10 | 10 | 486 | 164,663 |
| 11 | 11 | 559 | 186,165 |
| 12 | 12 | 523 | 179,641 |
| 13 | 13 | 493 | 187,264 |
| 14 | 14 | 419 | 140,463 |
| 15 | 15 | 489 | 173,629 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 14 | 3,549 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: Range 0-15. This factor was derived using the following items: BACCQ6A, BACCQ6B, BACCQ6C, BACCQ6D and BACCQ6E. These questions were asked about 10 to 13 year olds only. The values were reversed to create this variable. No imputation was done. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

December 10, 1999

Page 320

Variable: **TITLE75** Position: Length: 0

BEHAVIOUR

Note: CHILDREN 0-11 MONTHS: BBECQ1 - BBECQ4; BBECQ5A
CHILDREN 1 YEAR: BBECQ1 - BBECQ5
CHILDREN 2-3 YEARS: BBECQ1-BBECQ5, BBECQ8A-8UU
CHILDREN 4-9 YEARS: BBECQ6A - BBECQ6UU
CHILDREN 10-11 YEARS: BBECQ6A - BBECQ7F
CHILDREN 12-13 YEARS: BBECQ7A - BBECQ7F, BBECQ9A-BBECQ9O

Variable: **BBECQ1** Position: 978 Length: 2

The following questions relate to %FNAME%-s sleep patterns. When you put him/her to bed, how often does %he/she% have trouble falling asleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 565 | 106,184 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 457 | 95,988 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 690 | 132,918 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 2,094 | 407,573 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 4,166 | 755,770 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 500 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 1,397 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 44 | 6,817 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 321

Variable: **BBECQ2** Position: 980 Length: 2

Does %he/she% have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that %he/she% cannot go to sleep without?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 1,232 | 237,982 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 397 | 73,299 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 284 | 53,064 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 964 | 188,386 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 5,094 | 944,870 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 736 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 599 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 46 | 8,215 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ3** Position: 982 Length: 2

Does %fname% wake up several times during %his/her% sleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 677 | 129,256 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 596 | 115,728 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 345 | 65,064 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 2,073 | 403,474 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 4,280 | 784,555 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 258 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 47 | 8,814 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 322

Variable: **BBECQ4** Position: 984 Length: 2

Does %he/she% have a restless sleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 351 | 63,510 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 364 | 70,904 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 264 | 56,841 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 1,517 | 290,127 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 5,472 | 1,016,106 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 769 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 78 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 47 | 8,814 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 1, GO TO BBECQ5A

Variable: **BBECQ5** Position: 986 Length: 1

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple purée, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how %fname% reacts?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | He/she swallows everything without complaining | 2,281 | 433,015 |
| 2 | The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, but after a few tries, he/she got used to it | 2,778 | 523,099 |
| 3 | The same reaction after several attempts, he/she continued to refuse most of the new foods | 960 | 178,171 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,967 | 4,340,964 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,162 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 209 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 32 | 4,917 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 323

Variable: **BBECQ5A** Position: 987 Length: 2

How often do you find %him/her% difficult to feed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 20 | 3,697 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 45 | 13,482 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 70 | 14,687 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 354 | 64,762 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 1,458 | 265,406 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,063 | 5,116,959 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 217 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 1,241 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 13 | 2,084 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BBECQ6A** Position: 989 Length: 1

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that %fname%: shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 426 | 148,694 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,077 | 1,322,010 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 5,164 | 1,684,462 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 46 | 11,374 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 5,453 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 31 | 10,270 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 324

Variable: **BBECQ6B** Position: 990 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can-t sit still, is restless or hyperactive?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 5,004 | 1,575,185 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,075 | 1,647,585 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 2,479 | 707,153 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 55 | 19,338 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6C** Position: 991 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys %his/her% own things?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,840 | 2,582,005 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,640 | 518,409 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 233 | 66,127 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 15,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6D** Position: 992 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 730 | 188,890 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,463 | 1,218,134 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 8,267 | 2,499,056 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 98 | 23,844 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 55 | 19,338 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 325

Variable: **BBECQ6E** Position: 993 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals at home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 9,188 | 2,983,576 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 462 | 159,082 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 61 | 23,242 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 640 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 15,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6E1** Position: 994 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is defiant?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,103 | 223,050 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,154 | 418,833 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 579 | 119,787 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 1,714 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 21 | 3,615 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 2-3 year olds only

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 326

Variable: **BBECQ6F** Position: 995 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Seems to be unhappy, sad or depressed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 9,735 | 2,750,344 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 3,645 | 1,119,741 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 178 | 59,839 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 55 | 19,338 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6G** Position: 996 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets into many fights?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,885 | 2,608,491 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,110 | 1,165,368 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 561 | 155,989 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 76 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 55 | 19,338 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6H** Position: 997 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 2,728 | 880,833 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,198 | 1,677,066 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,775 | 600,168 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 8,474 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 15,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 327

Variable: **BBECQ6I** Position: 998 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is distractible, has trouble sticking to any activity?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 6,913 | 2,059,258 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,409 | 1,487,490 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,229 | 380,497 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,678 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 55 | 19,338 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6J** Position: 999 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,045 | 2,596,517 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,425 | 470,863 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 122 | 59,303 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 120 | 39,565 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 292 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 34 | 15,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 328

Variable: **BBECQ6J1** Position: 1000 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,859 | 374,944 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,460 | 285,149 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 505 | 97,617 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 21 | 5,672 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 21 | 3,615 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 2-3 year olds

Variable: **BBECQ6K** Position: 1001 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is not as happy as other children?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 12,099 | 3,454,291 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,250 | 405,950 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 195 | 65,200 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 4,190 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 19,630 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 329

Variable: **BBECQ6L** *Position:* 1002 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys things belonging to %his/her% family, or other children?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,591 | 2,811,426 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,047 | 331,423 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 73 | 23,285 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 114 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 16,015 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6M** *Position:* 1003 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 2,471 | 779,571 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,242 | 1,693,308 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,836 | 651,860 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 163 | 41,508 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 16,015 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 330

Variable: **BBECQ6N** *Position:* 1004 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Fidgets?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 6,243 | 1,836,770 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,400 | 1,479,157 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,906 | 611,827 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,878 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 19,630 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6O** *Position:* 1005 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is disobedient at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,023 | 2,404,752 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,196 | 420,972 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 100 | 35,687 |
| 4 | ALWAYS | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,641 | 2,597,936 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,471 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 57 | 19,718 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 331

Variable: **BBECQ6P** Position: 1006 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can-t concentrate, can-t pay attention for long?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,829 | 2,311,926 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,867 | 1,343,603 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 845 | 268,219 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 4,103 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 57 | 21,410 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6Q** Position: 1007 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is too fearful or anxious?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 9,069 | 2,616,867 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 3,975 | 1,145,965 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 495 | 160,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 17 | 4,250 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 57 | 21,410 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 332

Variable: **BBECQ6R** Position: 1008 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,955 | 2,551,867 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,473 | 508,052 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 87 | 44,827 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 196 | 59,721 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: GO TO BBECQ6S

Variable: **BBECQ6R1** Position: 1009 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT: Punishment doesn-t change %his/her% behaviour?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,808 | 351,916 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,598 | 317,941 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 426 | 87,258 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 6,268 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 21 | 3,615 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 333

Variable: **BBECQ6S** *Position:* 1010 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 5,485 | 1,667,346 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,760 | 1,863,640 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,266 | 380,369 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 44 | 16,453 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 42 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 57 | 21,410 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6T** *Position:* 1011 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tells lies or cheats?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 6,239 | 2,009,069 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 3,280 | 1,086,528 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 182 | 63,916 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 4,955 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 334

Variable: **BBECQ6T1** Position: 1012 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has temper tantrums or hot temper?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,122 | 230,669 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,140 | 416,522 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 580 | 114,900 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,250 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 22 | 3,657 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 2-3 year olds only

Variable: **BBECQ6U** Position: 1013 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,087 | 300,255 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,423 | 1,782,331 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 5,918 | 1,816,359 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 126 | 28,543 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 320 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 58 | 21,453 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 335

Variable: **BBECQ6V** Position: 1014 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is worried?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,168 | 2,259,879 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,848 | 1,493,905 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 504 | 165,109 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 34 | 8,595 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6W** Position: 1015 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has difficulty awaiting turn in games or groups?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 5,885 | 1,775,002 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,003 | 1,671,211 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,607 | 464,596 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 59 | 16,679 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 336

Variable: **BBECQ6X** *Position:* 1016 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When another child accidentally hurts %him/her% (such as by bumping into %him/her%), assumes that the other child meant to do it, and then reacts with anger and fighting?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,483 | 2,488,940 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,193 | 1,171,794 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 796 | 243,430 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 82 | 23,324 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6Y** *Position:* 1017 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tends to do things on %his/her% own - is rather solitary?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 3,113 | 1,052,498 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,662 | 1,486,235 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 1,930 | 624,040 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,695 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 337

Variable: **BBECQ6Z** Position: 1018 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other-s
back?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,280 | 2,345,741 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,142 | 721,060 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 147 | 49,488 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 142 | 48,179 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6Z1** Position: 1019 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has angry moods?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,708 | 348,111 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,919 | 373,094 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 211 | 39,951 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,865 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: 2-3 year olds only

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 338

Variable: **BBECQ6AA** Position: 1020 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Physically attacks people?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,246 | 2,678,559 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,379 | 460,030 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 82 | 24,879 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 999 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6BB** Position: 1021 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 743 | 199,348 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,049 | 1,687,515 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 6,689 | 2,018,597 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 73 | 22,029 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 339

Variable: **BBECQ6CC** Position: 1022 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cries a lot?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,678 | 2,509,653 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,291 | 1,233,985 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 583 | 183,043 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 807 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6DD** Position: 1023 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Vandalizes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 9,423 | 3,083,196 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 261 | 74,700 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 22 | 5,210 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,361 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBEC6DD1** Position: 1024 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Clings to adults or is too dependent?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,885 | 387,426 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,469 | 276,178 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 488 | 98,773 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 645 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 340

Variable: **BBECQ6EE** *Position:* 1025 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gives up easily?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,568 | 2,161,279 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,155 | 1,513,102 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 812 | 246,715 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 6,393 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6FF** *Position:* 1026 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Threatens people?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,652 | 2,810,260 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 972 | 326,334 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 74 | 23,529 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 4,344 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 341

Variable: **BBECQ6GG** *Position:* 1027 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which another child has dropped (e.g. pencils, books, etc.)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,862 | 645,364 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,572 | 1,772,284 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 2,210 | 720,144 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 67 | 26,676 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6HH** *Position:* 1028 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cannot settle to anything for more than a few moments?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,882 | 2,639,380 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 3,934 | 1,062,430 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 732 | 223,699 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,979 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 342

Variable: **BBECQ6II** Position: 1029 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Appears miserable, unhappy, tearful, or distressed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,537 | 2,422,344 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,059 | 701,518 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 114 | 40,477 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 129 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6JJ** Position: 1030 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is cruel, bullies or is mean to others?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,634 | 2,820,627 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,017 | 326,606 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 55 | 16,335 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 900 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6KK** Position: 1031 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Stares into space?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 10,158 | 2,889,194 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 3,047 | 921,477 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 335 | 109,816 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 7,002 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 343

Variable: **BBECQ6LL** Position: 1032 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says to others: let-s not be with him/her?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 6,972 | 2,271,422 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,402 | 774,759 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 129 | 56,367 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 208 | 61,920 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: GO TO BBECQ6MM

Variable: **BBEC6LL1** Position: 1033 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Constantly seeks help?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 2,000 | 390,195 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,558 | 309,181 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 282 | 61,433 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,212 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 344

Variable: **BBECQ6MM** Position: 1034 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is nervous, high strung or tense?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 10,532 | 2,966,878 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,670 | 841,879 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 338 | 115,959 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 2,772 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6NN** Position: 1035 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Kicks, bites, hits other children?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 10,554 | 3,162,952 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 2,806 | 718,637 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 189 | 43,963 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,936 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6OO** Position: 1036 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will invite bystanders to join in a game?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,210 | 413,710 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 5,234 | 1,667,057 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 3,070 | 1,022,837 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 197 | 60,864 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 345

Variable: **BBECQ6PP** *Position:* 1037 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals outside the home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 9,511 | 3,095,562 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 178 | 61,044 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 10 | 3,013 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 4,848 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBEC6PP1** *Position:* 1038 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn-t want to sleep alone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 2,066 | 396,285 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,076 | 224,326 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 697 | 141,580 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 831 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 346

Variable: **BBECQ6QQ** Position: 1039 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is inattentive?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 8,400 | 2,444,175 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 4,741 | 1,344,581 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 399 | 132,744 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 5,988 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6RR** Position: 1040 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has trouble enjoying %him/her%self?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 11,626 | 3,340,231 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,786 | 529,699 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 137 | 56,249 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,310 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 347

Variable: **BBECQ6SS** Position: 1041 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 1,320 | 345,613 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,880 | 1,947,126 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 5,089 | 1,561,167 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 265 | 73,583 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6TT** Position: 1042 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tells the other one-s secrets to a third person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 7,726 | 2,482,315 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,559 | 542,389 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 87 | 32,258 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 339 | 107,506 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 36 | 17,796 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: GO TO BBECQ6UU

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 348

Variable: **BBEC6TT1** Position: 1043 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets too upset when separated from parents?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 2,148 | 420,830 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 1,293 | 253,918 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 393 | 86,028 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 2,244 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ6UU** Position: 1044 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Takes the opportunity to praise the work of less able children?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER OR NOT TRUE | 3,403 | 891,549 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE | 6,193 | 1,817,140 |
| 3 | OFTEN OR VERY TRUE | 3,190 | 1,014,643 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,412 | 1,533,275 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 766 | 203,737 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 420 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 21,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 10 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 349

Variable: **BBECQ7A** Position: 1045 Length: 1

In the past year, about how many times has %fname% stayed out later than you said %he/she% should?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 3,111 | 1,113,646 |
| 2 | ONCE | 456 | 151,193 |
| 3 | TWICE | 449 | 160,954 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 469 | 156,849 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,053 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ7B** Position: 1046 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Stayed out all night without permission?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 4,462 | 1,571,611 |
| 2 | ONCE | 19 | 9,957 |
| 3 | TWICE | 2 | 953 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 2 | 122 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,053 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 350

Variable: **BBECQ7E** Position: 1047 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Been questioned by the police about anything %he/she% might have done such as stealing, damaging property, or something else?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 4,355 | 1,536,578 |
| 2 | ONCE | 107 | 37,828 |
| 3 | TWICE | 13 | 4,706 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 10 | 3,530 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,053 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECQ7F** Position: 1048 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever run away from home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 4,439 | 1,567,977 |
| 2 | ONCE | 37 | 11,990 |
| 3 | TWICE | 7 | 2,470 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 2 | 207 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,527 | 3,896,840 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 3,053 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 351

Variable: **BBECbQ9A** Position: 1049 Length: 1

In the past year, about how many times has %FNAME% wilfully damaged any school material such as sports equipment, musical instruments, books, chairs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,225 | 785,247 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 28 | 6,800 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 1 | 373 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9B** Position: 1050 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME% threatened to beat up someone to force him to do something he didn-t want to do?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,142 | 757,390 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 85 | 26,315 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 12 | 4,074 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 12 | 3,839 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 801 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 352

Variable: **BBECbQ9C** Position: 1051 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME% beaten up someone who didn-t do anything to %him/her% ?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,218 | 781,818 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 24 | 6,807 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 2 | 375 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 9 | 3,151 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 268 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9D** Position: 1052 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken a motorcycle for a ride without the owner-s permission?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,250 | 791,085 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 4 | 1,335 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 353

Variable: **BBECbQ9E** Position: 1053 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken an automobile for a ride without the owner-s permission?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,248 | 791,536 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 6 | 883 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9F** Position: 1054 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% used a weapon (stick, knife, gun, rock) when fighting someone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,239 | 786,208 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 13 | 5,458 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 1 | 485 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 268 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 354

Variable: **BBECbQ9G** Position: 1055 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken something from a store without paying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,196 | 768,472 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 53 | 22,266 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 2 | 776 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 2 | 816 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 90 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9H** Position: 1056 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken something of value (\$100.00 or more) that did not belong to %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,243 | 789,082 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 9 | 2,838 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 1 | 81 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 418 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 355

Variable: **BBECbQ9I** Position: 1057 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% destroyed an antenna, tires, or other automobile parts?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,251 | 791,464 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 3 | 955 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9J** Position: 1058 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% peddled drugs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,251 | 791,852 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 2 | 194 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 1 | 373 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 356

Variable: **BBECbQ9K** *Position:* 1059 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% broken open a door or window and entered somewhere to steal something?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,251 | 791,689 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 3 | 730 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9L** *Position:* 1060 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% carried a weapon to use against someone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,251 | 791,150 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 3 | 1,269 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 357

Variable: **BBECbQ9M** Position: 1061 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% purposely started a fire in a building or in any other place?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,242 | 787,681 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 12 | 4,738 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BBECbQ9N** Position: 1062 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% stolen a bicycle?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,254 | 792,419 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 358

Variable: **BBECbQ90** *Position:* 1063 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% played games such as lotteries, sports pools,
or slot machines, to win money?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 2,075 | 728,231 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 104 | 33,609 |
| 3 | 3 OR 4 TIMES | 37 | 12,459 |
| 4 | 5 TIMES OR MORE | 37 | 17,975 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,767 | 4,689,412 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 146 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4 | 705 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 359

Variable: **TITLE76** *Position:* *Length:* 0

BEHAVIOUR - SCORES FOR THE VARIOUS FACTORS IN THE BEHAVIOUR SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-never or not true-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, and 3 was recoded to 2). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **BBECS01** *Position:* 1064 *Length:* 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 365 | 76,222 |
| 01 | 01 | 414 | 86,634 |
| 02 | 02 | 451 | 88,090 |
| 03 | 03 | 460 | 93,595 |
| 04 | 04 | 401 | 76,941 |
| 05 | 05 | 408 | 77,220 |
| 06 | 06 | 380 | 68,718 |
| 07 | 07 | 388 | 77,935 |
| 08 | 08 | 198 | 40,665 |
| 09 | 09 | 132 | 31,120 |
| 10 | 10 | 81 | 13,526 |
| 11 | 11 | 48 | 7,084 |
| 12 | 12 | 42 | 10,258 |
| 13 | 13 | 19 | 2,822 |
| 14 | 14 | 17 | 2,418 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 62 | 13,750 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6B, BBECQ6I, BBECQ6N, BBECQ6P, BBECQ6S, BBECQ6HH AND BBECQ6QQ. The total score varies between 0 and 14, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactivity/inattention.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 360

Variable: **BBECS02** Position: 1066 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 135 | 30,453 |
| 01 | 01 | 148 | 35,109 |
| 02 | 02 | 207 | 39,751 |
| 03 | 03 | 248 | 50,531 |
| 04 | 04 | 410 | 72,576 |
| 05 | 05 | 518 | 99,039 |
| 06 | 06 | 441 | 83,849 |
| 07 | 07 | 370 | 76,543 |
| 08 | 08 | 414 | 81,381 |
| 09 | 09 | 290 | 57,440 |
| 10 | 10 | 224 | 46,666 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 461 | 93,660 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6D, BBECQ6U, BBECQ6BB, BBECQ6SS and BBECQ6UU.
The total score varies between 0 and 10, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 361

Variable: **BBECS03** Position: 1068 Length: 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,786 | 363,519 |
| 01 | 01 | 891 | 169,973 |
| 02 | 02 | 554 | 102,095 |
| 03 | 03 | 310 | 58,533 |
| 04 | 04 | 131 | 32,660 |
| 05 | 05 | 74 | 14,821 |
| 06 | 06 | 36 | 8,593 |
| 07 | 07 | 19 | 3,028 |
| 08 | 08 | 8 | 1,532 |
| 09 | 09 | 2 | 396 |
| 10 | 10 | 2 | 131 |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | 63 |
| 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 52 | 11,655 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6F, BBECQ6K, BBECQ6Q, BBECQ6V, BBECQ6MM and BBECQ6RR. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 362

Variable: **BBECS04** Position: 1070 Length: 2

PHYSICAL AGGRESSION AND OPPOSITION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 141 | 33,550 |
| 01 | 01 | 274 | 50,994 |
| 02 | 02 | 349 | 70,853 |
| 03 | 03 | 464 | 95,947 |
| 04 | 04 | 533 | 104,633 |
| 05 | 05 | 471 | 89,205 |
| 06 | 06 | 441 | 88,492 |
| 07 | 07 | 334 | 62,603 |
| 08 | 08 | 268 | 49,442 |
| 09 | 09 | 157 | 29,473 |
| 10 | 10 | 124 | 26,164 |
| 11 | 11 | 63 | 16,818 |
| 12 | 12 | 53 | 10,467 |
| 13 | 13 | 34 | 6,571 |
| 14 | 14 | 24 | 3,384 |
| 15 | 15 | 14 | 1,856 |
| 16 | 16 | 7 | 765 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 115 | 25,782 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6E1, BBECQ6G, BBECQR1, BBECQ6T1, BBECQ6W, BBECQ6X, BBECQ6Z1 and BBECQ6NN. The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 363

Variable: **BBECS05** Position: 1072 Length: 2

SEPARATION ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 506 | 104,424 |
| 01 | 01 | 655 | 125,315 |
| 02 | 02 | 724 | 137,390 |
| 03 | 03 | 642 | 127,235 |
| 04 | 04 | 548 | 108,338 |
| 05 | 05 | 376 | 78,684 |
| 06 | 06 | 195 | 34,501 |
| 07 | 07 | 110 | 20,104 |
| 08 | 08 | 52 | 15,678 |
| 09 | 09 | 16 | 6,043 |
| 10 | 10 | 4 | 667 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,159 | 4,715,538 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 38 | 8,620 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6CC, BBEC6DD1, BBEC6LL1, BBEC6TT1 and BBEC6PP1.
The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with separation anxiety.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 364

Variable: **BBECS06** Position: 1074 Length: 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,092 | 359,311 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,118 | 357,708 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,076 | 361,442 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,063 | 381,697 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,005 | 323,425 |
| 05 | 05 | 886 | 270,567 |
| 06 | 06 | 780 | 230,176 |
| 07 | 07 | 670 | 213,308 |
| 08 | 08 | 622 | 193,843 |
| 09 | 09 | 406 | 128,739 |
| 10 | 10 | 246 | 75,654 |
| 11 | 11 | 213 | 72,673 |
| 12 | 12 | 163 | 60,027 |
| 13 | 13 | 117 | 44,725 |
| 14 | 14 | 83 | 28,383 |
| 15 | 15 | 58 | 18,464 |
| 16 | 16 | 53 | 18,555 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 96 | 43,568 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6B, BBECQ6I, BBECQ6N, BBECQ6P, BBECQ6S, BBECQ6W, BBECQ6HH and BBEC6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 365

Variable: **BBECS07** Position: 1076 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 13 | 3,339 |
| 01 | 01 | 13 | 4,898 |
| 02 | 02 | 25 | 7,260 |
| 03 | 03 | 52 | 22,520 |
| 04 | 04 | 78 | 23,927 |
| 05 | 05 | 132 | 39,826 |
| 06 | 06 | 182 | 54,084 |
| 07 | 07 | 256 | 88,492 |
| 08 | 08 | 476 | 148,463 |
| 09 | 09 | 629 | 193,495 |
| 10 | 10 | 862 | 285,958 |
| 11 | 11 | 843 | 255,703 |
| 12 | 12 | 853 | 276,782 |
| 13 | 13 | 767 | 237,588 |
| 14 | 14 | 751 | 247,322 |
| 15 | 15 | 791 | 269,159 |
| 16 | 16 | 706 | 251,796 |
| 17 | 17 | 594 | 214,472 |
| 18 | 18 | 474 | 151,409 |
| 19 | 19 | 281 | 94,559 |
| 20 | 20 | 200 | 61,655 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 769 | 249,554 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6A, BBECQ6D, BBECQ6H, BBECQ6M, BBECQ6U, BBECQ6BB, BBECQ6GG, BBECQ6OO, BBECQ6SS, and BBECQ6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 366

Variable: **BBECS08** Position: 1078 Length: 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2,562 | 821,131 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,849 | 563,592 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,523 | 515,963 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,101 | 352,822 |
| 04 | 04 | 841 | 283,178 |
| 05 | 05 | 609 | 195,151 |
| 06 | 06 | 413 | 148,411 |
| 07 | 07 | 293 | 112,048 |
| 08 | 08 | 224 | 70,377 |
| 09 | 09 | 100 | 34,855 |
| 10 | 10 | 59 | 19,085 |
| 11 | 11 | 33 | 12,211 |
| 12 | 12 | 23 | 7,642 |
| 13 | 13 | 19 | 10,290 |
| 14 | 14 | 7 | 2,303 |
| 15 | 15 | 7 | 1,510 |
| 16 | 16 | 3 | 1,649 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 81 | 30,045 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6F, BBECQ6K, BBECQ6Q, BBECQ6V, BBECQ6CC, BBECQ6II, BBECQ6MM and BBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 16 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 367

Variable: **BBECS09** Position: 1080 Length: 2

CONDUCT DISORDER - PHYSICAL AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 4,322 | 1,423,281 |
| 01 | 01 | 2,224 | 709,213 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,208 | 405,066 |
| 03 | 03 | 689 | 214,515 |
| 04 | 04 | 494 | 157,357 |
| 05 | 05 | 311 | 109,426 |
| 06 | 06 | 198 | 57,547 |
| 07 | 07 | 105 | 36,764 |
| 08 | 08 | 43 | 12,347 |
| 09 | 09 | 21 | 6,127 |
| 10 | 10 | 17 | 4,331 |
| 11 | 11 | 17 | 7,679 |
| 12 | 12 | 8 | 1,268 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 90 | 37,341 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6G, BBECQ6X, BBECQ6AA, BBECQ6FF, BBECQ6JJ and BBEC6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 368

Variable: **BBECS10** Position: 1082 Length: 2

INDIRECT AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 5,115 | 1,652,380 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,673 | 533,278 |
| 02 | 02 | 904 | 274,420 |
| 03 | 03 | 578 | 206,312 |
| 04 | 04 | 444 | 149,442 |
| 05 | 05 | 344 | 127,027 |
| 06 | 06 | 77 | 31,322 |
| 07 | 07 | 28 | 15,864 |
| 08 | 08 | 16 | 4,991 |
| 09 | 09 | 6 | 1,823 |
| 10 | 10 | 5 | 2,697 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 557 | 182,707 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6J, BBECQ6R, BBECQ6Z, BBECQ6LL and BBEC6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 369

Variable: **BBECS11** Position: 1084 Length: 2

PROPERTY OFFENCES SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 5,248 | 1,695,252 |
| 01 | 01 | 2,551 | 856,275 |
| 02 | 02 | 985 | 316,918 |
| 03 | 03 | 495 | 162,731 |
| 04 | 04 | 213 | 62,461 |
| 05 | 05 | 99 | 33,164 |
| 06 | 06 | 44 | 10,733 |
| 07 | 07 | 19 | 4,193 |
| 08 | 08 | 15 | 4,677 |
| 09 | 09 | 7 | 3,217 |
| 10 | 10 | 5 | 3,035 |
| 11 | 11 | 1 | 35 |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | 330 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 10,278 | 2,300,273 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 64 | 29,243 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6E, BBECQ6L, BBECQ6DD, and BBEC6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 370

Variable: **TITLE77** Position: Length: 0

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES

Note: CHILDREN 0 TO 47 MONTHS

Variable: **BMSCS01** Position: 1086 Length: 2

RAW SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 30 | 8,131 |
| 01 | 01 | 40 | 8,872 |
| 02 | 02 | 78 | 12,462 |
| 03 | 03 | 117 | 22,728 |
| 04 | 04 | 135 | 25,796 |
| 05 | 05 | 280 | 58,450 |
| 06 | 06 | 376 | 79,224 |
| 07 | 07 | 550 | 103,336 |
| 08 | 08 | 634 | 117,761 |
| 09 | 09 | 682 | 128,741 |
| 10 | 10 | 672 | 119,725 |
| 11 | 11 | 782 | 149,843 |
| 12 | 12 | 743 | 136,167 |
| 13 | 13 | 817 | 150,206 |
| 14 | 14 | 779 | 143,776 |
| 15 | 15 | 513 | 102,984 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 792 | 138,943 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of yes-answers.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 371

Variable: **BMSCS02** Position: 1088 Length: 3

STANDARDIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|-------|
| 015 | 015 | 0 | 0 |
| 016 | 016 | 2 | 310 |
| 017 | 017 | 0 | 0 |
| 018 | 018 | 0 | 0 |
| 019 | 019 | 0 | 0 |
| 020 | 020 | 0 | 0 |
| 021 | 021 | 0 | 0 |
| 022 | 022 | 0 | 0 |
| 023 | 023 | 2 | 808 |
| 024 | 024 | 1 | 105 |
| 025 | 025 | 0 | 0 |
| 026 | 026 | 0 | 0 |
| 027 | 027 | 0 | 0 |
| 028 | 028 | 0 | 0 |
| 029 | 029 | 0 | 0 |
| 030 | 030 | 0 | 0 |
| 031 | 031 | 0 | 0 |
| 032 | 032 | 0 | 0 |
| 033 | 033 | 3 | 457 |
| 034 | 034 | 2 | 1,342 |
| 035 | 035 | 1 | 173 |
| 036 | 036 | 1 | 488 |
| 037 | 037 | 0 | 0 |
| 038 | 038 | 1 | 31 |
| 039 | 039 | 2 | 1,261 |
| 040 | 040 | 1 | 47 |
| 041 | 041 | 2 | 609 |
| 042 | 042 | 3 | 666 |
| 043 | 043 | 0 | 0 |
| 044 | 044 | 2 | 224 |
| 045 | 045 | 3 | 523 |
| 046 | 046 | 1 | 137 |
| 047 | 047 | 1 | 287 |
| 048 | 048 | 3 | 475 |
| 049 | 049 | 3 | 280 |
| 050 | 050 | 3 | 497 |
| 051 | 051 | 5 | 789 |
| 052 | 052 | 2 | 373 |
| 053 | 053 | 1 | 265 |
| 054 | 054 | 5 | 1,700 |
| 055 | 055 | 13 | 3,636 |
| 056 | 056 | 4 | 1,517 |
| 057 | 057 | 6 | 1,450 |
| 058 | 058 | 3 | 559 |
| 059 | 059 | 3 | 816 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 372

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 060 | 060 | 0 | 0 |
| 061 | 061 | 6 | 553 |
| 062 | 062 | 9 | 1,048 |
| 063 | 063 | 16 | 4,022 |
| 064 | 064 | 7 | 510 |
| 065 | 065 | 8 | 1,178 |
| 066 | 066 | 8 | 606 |
| 067 | 067 | 26 | 6,098 |
| 068 | 068 | 18 | 5,503 |
| 069 | 069 | 23 | 3,204 |
| 070 | 070 | 11 | 1,549 |
| 071 | 071 | 16 | 2,982 |
| 072 | 072 | 13 | 2,989 |
| 073 | 073 | 34 | 5,720 |
| 074 | 074 | 53 | 10,034 |
| 075 | 075 | 41 | 6,990 |
| 076 | 076 | 23 | 4,231 |
| 077 | 077 | 31 | 7,039 |
| 078 | 078 | 72 | 14,859 |
| 079 | 079 | 58 | 11,831 |
| 080 | 080 | 50 | 10,555 |
| 081 | 081 | 46 | 8,193 |
| 082 | 082 | 47 | 10,405 |
| 083 | 083 | 83 | 15,070 |
| 084 | 084 | 77 | 15,642 |
| 085 | 085 | 106 | 21,464 |
| 086 | 086 | 109 | 16,011 |
| 087 | 087 | 142 | 29,052 |
| 088 | 088 | 49 | 8,537 |
| 089 | 089 | 100 | 17,384 |
| 090 | 090 | 134 | 24,883 |
| 091 | 091 | 120 | 26,146 |
| 092 | 092 | 117 | 23,950 |
| 093 | 093 | 156 | 29,610 |
| 094 | 094 | 163 | 32,781 |
| 095 | 095 | 198 | 39,082 |
| 096 | 096 | 258 | 48,432 |
| 097 | 097 | 142 | 21,484 |
| 098 | 098 | 93 | 18,717 |
| 099 | 099 | 98 | 17,799 |
| 100 | 100 | 270 | 52,610 |
| 101 | 101 | 279 | 54,991 |
| 102 | 102 | 264 | 48,709 |
| 103 | 103 | 201 | 35,656 |
| 104 | 104 | 104 | 21,041 |
| 105 | 105 | 182 | 32,225 |
| 106 | 106 | 266 | 49,788 |
| 107 | 107 | 238 | 43,180 |
| 108 | 108 | 345 | 62,833 |
| 109 | 109 | 178 | 30,852 |
| 110 | 110 | 193 | 42,811 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 373

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 111 | 111 | 128 | 24,541 |
| 112 | 112 | 186 | 34,436 |
| 113 | 113 | 210 | 45,947 |
| 114 | 114 | 84 | 16,651 |
| 115 | 115 | 208 | 38,481 |
| 116 | 116 | 195 | 40,177 |
| 117 | 117 | 171 | 30,352 |
| 118 | 118 | 153 | 24,122 |
| 119 | 119 | 82 | 14,984 |
| 120 | 120 | 97 | 16,807 |
| 121 | 121 | 3 | 738 |
| 122 | 122 | 51 | 8,181 |
| 123 | 123 | 70 | 9,598 |
| 124 | 124 | 33 | 5,994 |
| 125 | 125 | 47 | 7,066 |
| 126 | 126 | 19 | 2,989 |
| 127 | 127 | 12 | 2,399 |
| 128 | 128 | 13 | 1,901 |
| 129 | 129 | 22 | 4,259 |
| 130 | 130 | 15 | 3,258 |
| 131 | 131 | 17 | 3,631 |
| 132 | 132 | 8 | 1,168 |
| 133 | 133 | 3 | 433 |
| 134 | 134 | 2 | 342 |
| 135 | 135 | 4 | 446 |
| 136 | 136 | 3 | 364 |
| 137 | 137 | 5 | 424 |
| 138 | 138 | 4 | 1,231 |
| 139 | 139 | 3 | 341 |
| 140 | 140 | 3 | 967 |
| 141 | 141 | 1 | 319 |
| 142 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 143 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 145 | 2 | 1,296 |
| 146 | 146 | 0 | 0 |
| 147 | 147 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | 148 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 149 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 150 | 1 | 122 |
| 151 | 151 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 | 152 | 1 | 111 |
| 153 | 153 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 155 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 | 157 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 158 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 | 159 | 1 | 96 |
| 160 | 160 | 6 | 1,167 |
| 161 | 161 | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 374

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 162 | 162 | 0 | 0 |
| 163 | 163 | 0 | 0 |
| 164 | 164 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 165 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 166 | 0 | 0 |
| 167 | 167 | 1 | 86 |
| 168 | 168 | 0 | 0 |
| 169 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 170 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 171 | 0 | 0 |
| 172 | 172 | 0 | 0 |
| 173 | 173 | 0 | 0 |
| 174 | 174 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 176 | 2 | 224 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,005 | 3,975,387 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 794 | 140,835 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 375

Variable: **TITLE78** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Note: ASKED FOR CHILDREN 0-47 MONTHS
CHILDREN 0 TO 3 MONTHS: BMSCQ01 TO BMSCQ15
CHILDREN 4 TO 6 MONTHS: BMSCQ08 TO BMSCQ22
CHILDREN 7 TO 9 MONTHS: BMSCQ12 TO BMSCQ26
CHILDREN 10 TO 12 MONTHS: BMSCQ18 TO BMSCQ32
CHILDREN 13 TO 15 MONTHS: BMSCQ22 TO BMSCQ36
CHILDREN 16 TO 18 MONTHS: BMSCQ26 TO BMSCQ40
CHILDREN 19 TO 21 MONTHS: BMSCQ29 TO BMSCQ43
CHILDREN 22 TO 47 MONTHS: BMSCQ34 TO BMSCQ48

Variable: **BMSCQ01** *Position:* 1091 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach, has %fname% ever turned %his/her% head from side to side?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 281 | 53,639 |
| 2 | NO | 95 | 15,732 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 1,241 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5 | 489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ02** *Position:* 1092 *Length:* 1

Have %his/her% eyes ever followed a moving object?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 346 | 61,917 |
| 2 | NO | 29 | 6,980 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 376

Variable: **BMSCQ03** *Position:* 1093 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach on a flat surface, has %he/she% ever lifted %his/her% head off the surface for a moment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 314 | 57,200 |
| 2 | NO | 61 | 11,696 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ04** *Position:* 1094 *Length:* 1

Have %his/her% eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 283 | 51,872 |
| 2 | NO | 89 | 16,494 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 531 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ05** *Position:* 1095 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever smiled at someone when that person talked to or smiled at (but did not touch) %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 333 | 60,336 |
| 2 | NO | 42 | 8,560 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 377

Variable: **BMSCQ06** *Position:* 1096 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach, has %he/she% ever raised %his/her% head and chest from the surface while resting %his/her% weight on %his/her% lower arms or hands?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 131 | 23,850 |
| 2 | NO | 243 | 45,001 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 45 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ07** *Position:* 1097 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever turned %his/her% head around to look at something?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 298 | 53,460 |
| 2 | NO | 77 | 15,436 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,643 | 5,411,435 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ08** *Position:* 1098 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did %fname% ever hold %his/her% head stiffly so that it did not hang back as %he/she% was pulled up?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 809 | 152,887 |
| 2 | NO | 183 | 34,927 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,024 | 5,292,233 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 378

Variable: **BMSCQ09** Position: 1099 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 777 | 147,801 |
| 2 | NO | 214 | 39,855 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,024 | 5,292,233 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 158 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ10** Position: 1100 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever held in one hand a moderate size object such as a block or a rattle?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 804 | 152,833 |
| 2 | NO | 188 | 34,981 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,024 | 5,292,233 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ11** Position: 1101 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever rolled over on %his/her% own on purpose?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 562 | 105,127 |
| 2 | NO | 429 | 82,655 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,024 | 5,292,233 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 32 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 9 | 2,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 379

Variable: **BMSCQ12** Position: 1102 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at %him/her%self?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,338 | 253,229 |
| 2 | NO | 243 | 44,786 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,428 | 5,180,759 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 427 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ13** Position: 1103 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported %his/her% own weight with legs stretched out?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,062 | 193,186 |
| 2 | NO | 521 | 105,023 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,428 | 5,180,759 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 233 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 3,334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ14** Position: 1104 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever looked around with %his/her% eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,088 | 200,162 |
| 2 | NO | 484 | 96,533 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,428 | 5,180,759 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 11 | 1,515 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 14 | 3,567 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 380

Variable: **BMSCQ15** *Position:* 1105 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on %his/her% hands or with just a little help from someone else?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 873 | 156,732 |
| 2 | NO | 707 | 141,069 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,428 | 5,180,759 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 409 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 14 | 3,567 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 0 TO 3 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ16

Variable: **BMSCQ16** *Position:* 1106 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever sat for 10 minutes without any support at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 598 | 110,258 |
| 2 | NO | 610 | 119,056 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,810 | 5,251,860 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 1,362 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ17** *Position:* 1107 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever pulled %him/her%self to a standing position without help from another person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 318 | 56,381 |
| 2 | NO | 890 | 172,932 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,810 | 5,251,860 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 1,362 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 381

Variable: **BMSCQ18** Position: 1108 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever crawled when left lying on %his/her% stomach?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,032 | 183,257 |
| 2 | NO | 726 | 139,794 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,256 | 5,157,058 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 599 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 10 | 1,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ19** Position: 1109 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever said any recognizable words such as mama or dada?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,029 | 176,854 |
| 2 | NO | 729 | 146,197 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,256 | 5,157,058 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,427 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ20** Position: 1110 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever picked up small objects such as raisins or cookie crumbs, using only %his/her% thumb and first finger?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,128 | 205,429 |
| 2 | NO | 627 | 116,657 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,256 | 5,157,058 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 964 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,427 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 382

Variable: **BMSCQ21** Position: 1111 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever walked at least 2 steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 802 | 136,563 |
| 2 | NO | 956 | 186,488 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,256 | 5,157,058 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 11 | 2,427 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ22** Position: 1112 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever waved good-bye without help from another person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,277 | 216,686 |
| 2 | NO | 998 | 190,925 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,731 | 5,071,267 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 526 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 18 | 3,131 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 4 TO 6 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ23

Variable: **BMSCQ23** Position: 1113 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever shown by %his/her% behaviour that %he/she% knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,280 | 207,493 |
| 2 | NO | 367 | 78,431 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,350 | 5,190,470 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 3,295 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,847 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 383

Variable: **BMSCQ24** *Position:* 1114 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever shown that %he/she% wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than crying or whining?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,363 | 229,839 |
| 2 | NO | 294 | 59,187 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,350 | 5,190,470 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 194 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,847 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ25** *Position:* 1115 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever stood alone on %his/her% feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,037 | 172,881 |
| 2 | NO | 622 | 116,338 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,350 | 5,190,470 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,847 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ26** *Position:* 1116 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever walked at least 2 steps without holding on to anything or another person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,405 | 231,921 |
| 2 | NO | 825 | 157,374 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,778 | 5,090,335 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 17 | 2,906 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 7 TO 9 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ27

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 384

Variable: **BMSCQ27** Position: 1117 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever crawled up at least 2 stairs or steps?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,443 | 243,115 |
| 2 | NO | 194 | 35,119 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,374 | 5,201,809 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 157 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 2,336 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ28** Position: 1118 Length: 1

Has %he/she% said 2 recognizable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,193 | 205,409 |
| 2 | NO | 445 | 72,982 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,374 | 5,201,809 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 2,336 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ29** Position: 1119 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever run?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,618 | 270,220 |
| 2 | NO | 597 | 105,591 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,794 | 5,103,868 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,857 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 385

Variable: **BMSCQ30** Position: 1120 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever said the name of a familiar object, such as a ball?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,494 | 253,713 |
| 2 | NO | 721 | 122,098 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,794 | 5,103,868 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,857 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ31** Position: 1121 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,420 | 242,103 |
| 2 | NO | 794 | 133,646 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,794 | 5,103,868 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 62 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,857 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ32** Position: 1122 Length: 1

Did %he/she% ever walk up at least 2 stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,396 | 241,533 |
| 2 | NO | 818 | 134,161 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,794 | 5,103,868 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 117 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 16 | 2,857 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 10 TO 12 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ33

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 386

Variable: **BMSCQ33** *Position:* 1123 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever fed %him/her%self with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,358 | 221,478 |
| 2 | NO | 307 | 60,596 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,348 | 5,198,670 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 12 | 1,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ34** *Position:* 1124 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) pants or diapers bothered %him/her% ?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,474 | 857,098 |
| 2 | NO | 1,350 | 246,016 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,156 | 4,371,966 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 1,902 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 5,554 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ35** *Position:* 1125 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever spoken a partial sentence of 3 words or more?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,390 | 851,374 |
| 2 | NO | 1,444 | 253,642 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,156 | 4,371,966 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 5,554 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 387

Variable: **BMSCQ36** Position: 1126 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever walked up stairs by %him/her%self without holding on to a rail?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,136 | 813,388 |
| 2 | NO | 1,693 | 291,053 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,156 | 4,371,966 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 575 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 5,554 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 13 TO 15 MONTHS, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE, GO TO BMSCQ37

Variable: **BMSCQ37** Position: 1127 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever washed and dried %his/her% hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,031 | 787,562 |
| 2 | NO | 1,284 | 232,223 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,681 | 4,457,757 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 144 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 28 | 4,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ38** Position: 1128 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever counted 3 objects correctly?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,663 | 723,352 |
| 2 | NO | 1,649 | 296,084 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,681 | 4,457,757 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 494 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 28 | 4,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 388

Variable: **BMSCQ39** Position: 1129 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever gone to the toilet alone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,326 | 639,150 |
| 2 | NO | 1,990 | 380,780 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,681 | 4,457,757 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 28 | 4,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ40** Position: 1130 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever walked upstairs by %him/her%self with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,508 | 699,697 |
| 2 | NO | 1,790 | 314,687 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,681 | 4,457,757 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 5,545 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 28 | 4,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 16 TO 18 MONTHS, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ41

Variable: **BMSCQ41** Position: 1131 Length: 1

Does %he/she% know %his/her% own age and sex?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,205 | 618,893 |
| 2 | NO | 1,516 | 296,369 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,253 | 4,557,891 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 25 | 5,101 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 26 | 4,282 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 389

Variable: **BMSCQ42** Position: 1132 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever said the names of at least 4 colours?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,312 | 638,867 |
| 2 | NO | 1,428 | 280,230 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,253 | 4,557,891 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,265 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 26 | 4,282 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ43** Position: 1133 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,892 | 572,708 |
| 2 | NO | 1,838 | 345,217 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,253 | 4,557,891 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 2,437 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 26 | 4,282 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE = 19 TO 21 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ44

Variable: **BMSCQ44** Position: 1134 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever done a somersault without help from anybody?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,780 | 549,888 |
| 2 | NO | 1,361 | 266,746 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,833 | 4,655,831 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 6,308 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,762 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 390

Variable: **BMSCQ45** *Position:* 1135 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever dressed %him/her%self without any help except for tying shoes (and buttoning the backs of dresses)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,897 | 559,384 |
| 2 | NO | 1,272 | 263,559 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,833 | 4,655,831 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,762 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ46** *Position:* 1136 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever said %his/her% first and last name together without someone-s help? (Nickname may be used for first name.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,720 | 522,898 |
| 2 | NO | 1,445 | 299,446 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,833 | 4,655,831 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 598 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,762 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BMSCQ47** *Position:* 1137 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever counted out loud up to 10?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,344 | 463,116 |
| 2 | NO | 1,823 | 359,630 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,833 | 4,655,831 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 197 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,762 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 391

Variable: **BMSCQ48** *Position:* 1138 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least 2 parts of the body besides a head?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,135 | 222,895 |
| 2 | NO | 3,014 | 596,325 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,833 | 4,655,831 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 3,648 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 75 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 23 | 3,762 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 392

Variable: **TITLE79** Position: Length: 0

RELATIONSHIPS

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-9 ONLY.
IF AGE= 4-5 BRLCQ01, BRLCQ06 TO BRLCQ09
IF AGE= 6-7 BRLCQ01, BRLCQ02, BRLCQ06 TO BRLCQ09
IF AGE= 8-9 BRLCQ01 TO BRLCQ09

Variable: **BRLCQ01** Position: 1139 Length: 2

About how many days a week does %he/she% do things with friends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 216 | 77,075 |
| 02 | 1 DAY A WEEK | 868 | 284,871 |
| 03 | 2-3 DAYS A WEEK | 2,208 | 707,289 |
| 04 | 4-5 DAYS A WEEK | 1,984 | 629,770 |
| 05 | 6-7 DAYS A WEEK | 2,204 | 678,358 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,477 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 9,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 6, GO TO BRLCQ06 OTHERWISE, GO TO BRLCQ02

Variable: **BRLCQ02** Position: 1141 Length: 2

About how many close friends does %he/she% have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NONE | 64 | 20,985 |
| 02 | 1 | 340 | 128,897 |
| 03 | 2 OR 3 | 2,187 | 759,958 |
| 04 | 4 OR 5 | 1,288 | 451,719 |
| 05 | 6 OR MORE | 681 | 212,449 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,446 | 3,896,902 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 5,797 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 14 | 5,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 8, GO TO BRLCQ06 ELSE IF NONE, GO TO BRLCQ04 OTHERWISE, GO TO BRLCQ03

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 393

Variable: **BRLCQ04** Position: 1143 Length: 1

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is %he/she%:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Somewhat shy? | 596 | 207,303 |
| 2 | About average? | 773 | 274,920 |
| 3 | Very outgoing - makes friends easily? | 785 | 288,246 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,864 | 4,709,103 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7 | 2,964 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BRLCQ06** Position: 1144 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 4,357 | 1,406,872 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 2,176 | 675,261 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 839 | 262,819 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 48 | 15,064 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 12 | 5,093 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,569 | 3,107,576 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 9,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 394

Variable: **BRLCQ07** Position: 1146 Length: 2

Since starting school in the fall, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% teacher(s) at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 5,298 | 1,768,349 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 912 | 284,249 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 265 | 97,286 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 36 | 13,049 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 13 | 4,961 |
| 06 | IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL | 957 | 211,318 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 630 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 24 | 9,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BRLCQ08** Position: 1148 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% parent(s)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 4,159 | 1,359,238 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 2,272 | 723,064 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 970 | 270,583 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 77 | 26,598 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 4 | 276 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,518 | 3,092,845 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 25 | 9,932 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 395

Variable: **BRLCQ09** Position: 1150 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with %his/her% brother(s)/sister(s)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 1,682 | 516,466 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 2,204 | 692,866 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 2,193 | 674,615 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 348 | 107,877 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 48 | 16,638 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,527 | 3,466,004 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 23 | 8,069 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **TITLE80** Position: Length: 0

PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIRTH, STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT OF THE SELECTED CHILD.

CHILDREN 0-23 MONTHS:BPRCQ01 TO BPRCQ06, BPRCQ7A

CHILDREN 2-7 YEARS:BPRCQ01-BPRCQ25; BPRCQ26A TO BPRCQ28

CHILDREN 8-11 YEARS:BPRCQ01-BPRCQ25; BPRCQ26A TO BPRCQ28B

CHILDREN 12-13 YEARS:BPRCQ19-BPRCQ31H; BPRCQ26A TO BPRC31H

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 396

Variable: **BPRCQ01** *Position:* 1152 *Length:* 2

How often do you praise %fname%, by saying something like "Good for you!" or "What a nice thing you did!" or "That-s good going!"?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 107 | 20,729 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 178 | 65,478 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,958 | 681,943 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 4,624 | 1,309,261 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 10,648 | 2,547,475 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 2,095 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 10 | 3,507 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 87 | 21,287 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ02** *Position:* 1154 *Length:* 2

How often do you and %he/she% talk or play with each other, focussing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 54 | 10,657 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 396 | 151,768 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,564 | 857,758 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 6,249 | 1,772,447 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 8,256 | 1,833,359 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 991 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 97 | 24,794 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 397

Variable: **BPRCQ03** Position: 1156 Length: 2

How often do you and %he/she% laugh together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 59 | 13,420 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 133 | 42,488 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,344 | 449,375 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 4,487 | 1,273,206 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 11,493 | 2,846,760 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,616 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 24,909 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ04** Position: 1158 Length: 2

How often do you get annoyed with %fname% for saying or doing something %he/she% is not supposed to?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 2,010 | 428,927 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 3,486 | 948,746 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 5,599 | 1,632,963 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 4,938 | 1,228,205 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 1,482 | 385,838 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,187 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 24,909 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 398

Variable: **BPRCQ05** Position: 1160 Length: 2

How often do you tell %him/her% that %he/she% is bad or not as good as others?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 15,092 | 3,976,062 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 1,544 | 408,489 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 548 | 161,766 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 271 | 62,102 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 58 | 15,355 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,827 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 265 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 24,909 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ06** Position: 1162 Length: 2

How often do you do something special with %him/her% that %he/she% enjoys?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 229 | 48,151 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 3,942 | 1,345,877 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 6,238 | 1,742,453 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 4,275 | 922,819 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 2,821 | 561,725 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 2,866 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 2,711 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 100 | 25,174 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 399

Variable: **BPRCQ07** Position: 1164 Length: 2

TEXT FOR AGE 3+ YEARS How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with %him/her%? TEXT FOR AGE < 3 YEARS How often do you play games with %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 585 | 197,458 |
| 02 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS | 3,322 | 1,118,975 |
| 03 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 6,055 | 1,780,439 |
| 04 | ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY | 4,395 | 906,073 |
| 05 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 3,156 | 619,213 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,404 | 830,762 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,733 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 102 | 27,884 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE < 2 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BPRCQ08** Position: 1166 Length: 2

Of all the times that you talk to %fname% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is praise?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 16 | 6,146 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 557 | 189,117 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 3,347 | 1,010,249 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 7,928 | 2,246,281 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 1,583 | 440,107 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 17 | 7,622 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 492 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 64 | 19,987 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note:

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 400

Variable: **BPRCQ09** Position: 1168 Length: 2

Of all the times that you talk to %him/her% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 674 | 189,134 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 9,411 | 2,674,895 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 2,725 | 837,554 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 487 | 156,367 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 131 | 30,264 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 11,093 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 214 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 66 | 20,478 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ10** Position: 1170 Length: 2

When you give %him/her% a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that %he/she% does it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 84 | 22,026 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 682 | 196,266 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,648 | 493,820 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 5,483 | 1,554,160 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 5,536 | 1,625,699 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 11 | 6,678 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 659 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 67 | 20,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 401

Variable: **BPRCQ11** *Position:* 1172 *Length:* 2

If you tell %him/her% %he/she% will get punished if %he/she% doesn-t stop doing something, and %he/she% keeps doing it, how often will you punish %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 485 | 165,257 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 2,061 | 605,502 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,931 | 581,034 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 4,080 | 1,138,364 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 4,859 | 1,398,184 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 27 | 9,927 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 380 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 70 | 21,351 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ12** *Position:* 1174 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 2,575 | 774,728 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 7,481 | 2,164,780 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,954 | 560,501 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 1,206 | 338,671 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 207 | 49,553 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 9,075 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 60 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 72 | 22,632 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 402

Variable: **BPRCQ13** Position: 1176 Length: 2

How often do you get angry when you punish %fname%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 2,721 | 782,468 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 7,385 | 2,104,620 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 2,081 | 609,590 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 917 | 286,472 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 321 | 109,310 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 4,848 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ14** Position: 1178 Length: 2

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give %him/her% depends on your mood?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 4,076 | 1,179,092 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 5,468 | 1,548,517 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 2,163 | 605,563 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 1,223 | 394,735 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 489 | 162,423 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 22 | 6,978 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 403

Variable: **BPRCQ15** *Position:* 1180 *Length:* 2

How often do you feel you are having problems managing %him/her% in general?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 6,509 | 1,877,919 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 5,505 | 1,577,372 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 877 | 275,291 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 424 | 126,729 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 117 | 37,497 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 2,499 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ16** *Position:* 1182 *Length:* 2

How often is %he/she% able to get out of a punishment when %he/she% really sets %his/her% mind to it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 4,054 | 1,169,209 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 5,686 | 1,655,923 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,623 | 469,881 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 1,565 | 469,188 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 480 | 122,392 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 33 | 10,715 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 404

Variable: **BPRCQ17** *Position:* 1184 *Length:* 2

How often when you discipline %him/her%, does %he/she% ignore the punishment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 6,182 | 1,892,843 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 4,870 | 1,371,215 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,234 | 326,991 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 820 | 222,387 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 313 | 73,945 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 22 | 9,926 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ18** *Position:* 1186 *Length:* 2

How often do you have to discipline %him/her% repeatedly for the same thing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 2,741 | 814,452 |
| 02 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | 7,147 | 2,046,594 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 1,900 | 539,841 |
| 04 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | 1,380 | 418,582 |
| 05 | ALL THE TIME | 257 | 72,618 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 5,074 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 146 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 73 | 22,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 405

Variable: **BPRCQ19** Position: 1188 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO]
How often do you: Tell %him/her% to stop?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 4,792 | 1,413,248 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 5,411 | 1,565,196 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 4,006 | 1,232,481 |
| 04 | RARELY | 1,289 | 397,120 |
| 05 | NEVER | 175 | 69,160 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 3,667 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 3,943 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 84 | 26,600 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ20** Position: 1190 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Ignore it, do nothing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 58 | 17,548 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 258 | 81,351 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 2,710 | 835,468 |
| 04 | RARELY | 6,368 | 1,818,020 |
| 05 | NEVER | 6,283 | 1,925,858 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 2,628 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 87 | 30,542 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 406

Variable: **BPRCQ21** Position: 1192 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Raise your voice, scold or yell at %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 304 | 120,009 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 2,694 | 839,111 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 8,109 | 2,387,177 |
| 04 | RARELY | 3,714 | 1,063,610 |
| 05 | NEVER | 858 | 269,823 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,052 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 89 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 87 | 30,542 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ22** Position: 1194 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Calmly discuss the problem?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 2,070 | 606,347 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 7,817 | 2,338,442 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 5,083 | 1,508,372 |
| 04 | RARELY | 567 | 188,903 |
| 05 | NEVER | 137 | 36,110 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,610 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 88 | 30,631 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 407

Variable: **BPRCQ23** *Position:* 1196 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Use physical punishment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 8 | 1,325 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 79 | 20,602 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 1,100 | 301,103 |
| 04 | RARELY | 4,425 | 1,232,363 |
| 05 | NEVER | 10,068 | 3,125,391 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 88 | 30,631 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ24** *Position:* 1198 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 3,091 | 958,880 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 7,698 | 2,288,973 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 4,078 | 1,202,708 |
| 04 | RARELY | 560 | 155,327 |
| 05 | NEVER | 224 | 64,524 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 29 | 10,371 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 88 | 30,631 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 408

Variable: **BPRCQ25** Position: 1200 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Take away privileges or put in room?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALWAYS | 1,493 | 430,377 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 5,062 | 1,465,283 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 5,983 | 1,766,244 |
| 04 | RARELY | 2,119 | 664,843 |
| 05 | NEVER | 1,021 | 353,388 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 648 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 88 | 30,631 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26A** Position: 1202 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 205 | 76,036 |
| 2 | NO | 15,472 | 4,604,249 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 356 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 142 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 88 | 30,631 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO BPRCQ27

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 409

Variable: **BPRCQ26B** Position: 1203 Length: 1

How often?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | REGULARLY, END OF THE MONTH | 43 | 14,631 |
| 2 | MORE OFTEN THAN END OF EACH MONTH | 16 | 4,656 |
| 3 | EVERY FEW MONTHS | 24 | 8,864 |
| 4 | OCCASIONALLY, NOT A REGULAR OCCURRENCE | 122 | 47,886 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26C** Position: 1204 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? PARENT/GUARDIAN SKIPS MEALS OR EATS LESS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 62 | 24,588 |
| 2 | NO | 140 | 51,242 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26D** Position: 1205 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CHILDREN SKIP MEALS OR EAT LESS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 11 | 5,003 |
| 2 | NO | 191 | 70,827 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 410

Variable: **BPRCQ26E** Position: 1206 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CUT DOWN ON VARIETY OF FOOD FAMILY
USUALLY EATS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 49 | 15,233 |
| 2 | NO | 153 | 60,597 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26F** Position: 1207 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 76 | 25,513 |
| 2 | NO | 126 | 50,317 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26G** Position: 1208 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FRIENDS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 38 | 20,933 |
| 2 | NO | 164 | 54,897 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 411

Variable: **BPRCQ26H** Position: 1209 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM SOCIAL
WORKER/GOVERNMENT OFFICE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 9 | 3,508 |
| 2 | NO | 193 | 72,322 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26I** Position: 1210 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FOOD BANK (EMERGENCY
FOOD PROGRAM)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 64 | 25,193 |
| 2 | NO | 138 | 50,637 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ26J** Position: 1211 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? USE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7 | 3,031 |
| 2 | NO | 195 | 72,799 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 412

Variable: **BPRCQ26K** *Position:* 1212 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 16 | 6,358 |
| 2 | NO | 186 | 69,472 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,729 | 5,375,370 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 206 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 91 | 31,130 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCQ27** *Position:* 1213 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 829 | 307,468 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 3,456 | 1,090,478 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 6,140 | 1,804,848 |
| 4 | NEVER | 5,251 | 1,476,060 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,787 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 89 | 30,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 413

Variable: **BPRCQ28** *Position:* 1214 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 52 | 12,638 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 269 | 96,169 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 915 | 272,030 |
| 4 | NEVER | 14,439 | 4,298,966 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 838 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 89 | 30,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BRLCQ05** *Position:* 1215 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 110 | 36,846 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 506 | 162,226 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,190 | 393,764 |
| 4 | NEVER | 4,780 | 1,734,344 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,392 | 3,132,755 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 5,769 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 35 | 16,832 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 414

Variable: **BRLCQ03** *Position:* 1216 *Length:* 2

How many of %his/her% close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALL | 4,088 | 1,375,561 |
| 02 | MOST | 1,896 | 691,679 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF | 311 | 132,660 |
| 04 | ONLY A FEW | 252 | 107,139 |
| 05 | NONE | 51 | 25,910 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,392 | 3,132,755 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 35 | 16,832 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29A** *Position:* 1218 *Length:* 2

How often do you smile at him/her?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | RARELY | 9 | 2,294 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 112 | 42,283 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,198 | 415,266 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 925 | 328,067 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 81 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 415

Variable: **BPRCb29B** Position: 1220 Length: 2

How often do you want to know exactly where %he/she% is and what %he/she% is doing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 4 | 2,491 |
| 02 | RARELY | 6 | 2,323 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 43 | 13,733 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 429 | 135,614 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 1,763 | 633,831 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29C** Position: 1222 Length: 2

How often do you soon forget a rule that you have made?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 442 | 160,751 |
| 02 | RARELY | 836 | 279,970 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 808 | 285,160 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 139 | 57,510 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 19 | 4,426 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 176 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 416

Variable: **BPRCb29D** Position: 1224 Length: 2

How often do you praise him/her?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | RARELY | 13 | 4,129 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 228 | 84,025 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,370 | 475,450 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 633 | 224,109 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29E** Position: 1226 Length: 2

How often do you let %him/her% go out any evening that %he/she% wants?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 702 | 279,826 |
| 02 | RARELY | 614 | 206,701 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 528 | 173,900 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 305 | 88,783 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 90 | 36,375 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,406 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 417

Variable: **BPRCb29F** Position: 1228 Length: 2

How often do you tell %him/her% what time to be home when %he/she% goes out?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 69 | 35,928 |
| 02 | RARELY | 58 | 24,397 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 84 | 29,797 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 319 | 101,565 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 1,710 | 594,792 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,512 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29G** Position: 1230 Length: 2

How often do you nag %him/her% about little things?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 146 | 65,749 |
| 02 | RARELY | 582 | 214,993 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 1,017 | 326,350 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 390 | 139,650 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 110 | 41,250 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 418

Variable: **BPRCb29H** Position: 1232 Length: 2

How often do you listen to %his/her% ideas and opinions?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 3 | 325 |
| 02 | RARELY | 13 | 6,040 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 252 | 83,021 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,195 | 416,119 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 780 | 281,624 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 863 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29I** Position: 1234 Length: 2

How often do you solve a problem together when you disagree about something?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 14 | 5,860 |
| 02 | RARELY | 73 | 26,901 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 683 | 237,104 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,061 | 366,538 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 408 | 150,180 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,409 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 419

Variable: **BPRCb29J** *Position:* 1236 *Length:* 2

How often do you keep rules only when it suits you?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 730 | 253,463 |
| 02 | RARELY | 899 | 318,137 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 495 | 170,457 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 80 | 28,963 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 35 | 15,216 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,757 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29K** *Position:* 1238 *Length:* 2

How often do you get angry and yell at %him/her%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 152 | 56,878 |
| 02 | RARELY | 890 | 309,094 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 1,012 | 348,263 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 177 | 65,459 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 12 | 7,654 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 644 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 420

Variable: **BPRCb29L** Position: 1240 Length: 2

How often do you make sure that %he/she% knows that %he/she% is appreciated?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 2 | 473 |
| 02 | RARELY | 12 | 4,476 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 211 | 69,880 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,215 | 427,724 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 804 | 285,161 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29M** Position: 1242 Length: 2

How often do you threaten punishment more often than you use it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 381 | 151,373 |
| 02 | RARELY | 782 | 264,636 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 638 | 210,757 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 372 | 134,411 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 66 | 25,188 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,627 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 421

Variable: **BPRCb29N** Position: 1244 Length: 2

How often do you speak of good things that %he/she% does?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | RARELY | 17 | 6,996 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 261 | 92,964 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,343 | 452,742 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 622 | 234,836 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 454 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29O** Position: 1246 Length: 2

How often do you find out about %his/her% misbehaviour?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 178 | 68,687 |
| 02 | RARELY | 411 | 148,103 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 455 | 152,717 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 615 | 202,562 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 566 | 208,480 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 20 | 7,443 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 422

Variable: **BPRCb29P** Position: 1248 Length: 2

How often do you enforce a rule or do not enforce a rule depending on your mood?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 450 | 178,434 |
| 02 | RARELY | 760 | 269,400 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 841 | 276,208 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 149 | 53,451 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 41 | 9,286 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,213 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb29Q** Position: 1250 Length: 2

How often do you hit %him/her% or threaten to do so?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 1,716 | 600,925 |
| 02 | RARELY | 446 | 152,435 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 75 | 30,972 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 7 | 3,382 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 423

Variable: **BPRCb29R** Position: 1252 Length: 2

How often do you seem proud of the things %he/she% does?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 3 | 1,124 |
| 02 | RARELY | 6 | 1,586 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 125 | 44,151 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 1,073 | 385,606 |
| 05 | ALWAYS | 1,036 | 355,070 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 454 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb30A** Position: 1254 Length: 2

We make up easily when we have a fight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 16 | 8,353 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 22 | 6,772 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 125 | 41,774 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 573 | 195,817 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 1,506 | 534,407 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 869 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 424

Variable: **BPRCb30B** *Position:* 1256 *Length:* 2

We disagree and fight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 449 | 175,967 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 927 | 308,210 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 732 | 257,174 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 114 | 39,470 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 18 | 4,599 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 2,572 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb30C** *Position:* 1258 *Length:* 2

We bug each other and get on each other-s nerves?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 554 | 195,025 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 766 | 274,633 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 742 | 250,754 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 153 | 57,572 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 27 | 9,349 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 658 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 425

Variable: **BPRCb30D** Position: 1260 Length: 2

We yell at each other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 766 | 253,815 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 785 | 278,682 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 600 | 223,086 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 85 | 28,076 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 7 | 3,878 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 454 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb30E** Position: 1262 Length: 2

When we argue we stay angry for a very long time

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 1,872 | 645,617 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 297 | 108,008 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 62 | 22,673 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 9 | 10,617 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 3 | 622 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 454 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 426

Variable: **BPRCb30F** Position: 1264 Length: 2

When we disagree, I refuse to talk to %him/her%

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 1,768 | 607,278 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 288 | 110,028 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 168 | 62,603 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 13 | 6,375 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 6 | 1,253 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 454 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb30G** Position: 1266 Length: 2

When we disagree, %he/she% stomps out of the room, or house, or yard

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 789 | 303,561 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 512 | 169,863 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 715 | 237,361 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 175 | 59,847 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 51 | 16,349 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,011 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 427

Variable: **BPRCb30H** Position: 1268 Length: 2

When we disagree about something, we solve the problems together

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 19 | 6,186 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 57 | 21,918 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 383 | 119,236 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 920 | 331,806 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 865 | 308,671 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 176 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb30I** Position: 1270 Length: 2

When we disagree about something, I give-in just to end the argument

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 1,314 | 444,030 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 476 | 167,736 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 386 | 149,604 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 56 | 21,646 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 10 | 3,908 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,069 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 428

Variable: **BPRCb30J** Position: 1272 Length: 2

When we disagree, another person comes in to settle things or find a solution

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT AT ALL | 1,368 | 481,739 |
| 02 | A LITTLE | 295 | 90,143 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 505 | 184,209 |
| 04 | PRETTY OFTEN | 61 | 26,067 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME | 15 | 5,658 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 176 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb31A** Position: 1274 Length: 2

How many days a week do you eat together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 1,692 | 576,006 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 334 | 124,206 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 148 | 55,966 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 51 | 19,842 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 7 | 1,799 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 13 | 10,173 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO PAR-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 429

Variable: **BPRCb31B** Position: 1276 Length: 2

How many days a week do you watch television together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 1,005 | 318,607 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 251 | 89,561 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 386 | 136,113 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 401 | 158,517 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 58 | 27,134 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 143 | 57,782 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb31C** Position: 1278 Length: 2

How many days a week do you play sports together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 28 | 10,197 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 18 | 7,855 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 115 | 34,134 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 410 | 148,241 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 395 | 146,174 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 1,279 | 441,390 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 430

Variable: **BPRCb31D** *Position:* 1280 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you play cards or games together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 44 | 13,984 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 40 | 8,234 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 153 | 48,383 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 731 | 245,994 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 649 | 225,510 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 628 | 245,886 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb31E** *Position:* 1282 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you have a discussion together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 1,075 | 385,211 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 290 | 105,940 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 381 | 133,588 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 389 | 122,205 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 74 | 28,097 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 34 | 11,122 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,829 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 431

Variable: **BPRCb31F** Position: 1284 Length: 2

How many days a week do you do a family project or family chores together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 436 | 152,694 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 135 | 41,130 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 361 | 121,248 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 919 | 313,542 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 237 | 92,478 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 156 | 65,437 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,464 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BPRCb31G** Position: 1286 Length: 2

How many days a week do you have a family outing/entertainment together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 42 | 18,737 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 45 | 16,460 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 161 | 56,208 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 1,247 | 442,226 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 602 | 206,375 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 148 | 47,986 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 432

Variable: **BPRCb31H** *Position:* 1288 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you visit relatives together?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERYDAY | 48 | 15,762 |
| 02 | 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK | 27 | 10,505 |
| 03 | 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK | 93 | 27,870 |
| 04 | 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK | 765 | 243,570 |
| 05 | 1-2 TIMES PER MONTH | 765 | 300,795 |
| 06 | RARELY OR NEVER | 547 | 189,489 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 9 | 3,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 433

Variable: **TITLE81** *Position:* *Length:* 0

FACTOR SCORES FOR PARENTING SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-often-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 was recoded to 2, and 4 was recoded to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **BPRCS01** *Position:* 1290 *Length:* 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 13 | 2,949 |
| 01 | 01 | 1 | 580 |
| 02 | 02 | 3 | 998 |
| 03 | 03 | 4 | 471 |
| 04 | 04 | 7 | 906 |
| 05 | 05 | 1 | 265 |
| 06 | 06 | 5 | 839 |
| 07 | 07 | 7 | 2,775 |
| 08 | 08 | 31 | 5,665 |
| 09 | 09 | 13 | 2,141 |
| 10 | 10 | 27 | 5,508 |
| 11 | 11 | 32 | 5,201 |
| 12 | 12 | 82 | 13,507 |
| 13 | 13 | 91 | 16,532 |
| 14 | 14 | 131 | 24,397 |
| 15 | 15 | 258 | 47,221 |
| 16 | 16 | 389 | 68,690 |
| 17 | 17 | 461 | 80,829 |
| 18 | 18 | 748 | 123,993 |
| 19 | 19 | 631 | 109,621 |
| 20 | 20 | 1,113 | 207,006 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,918 | 4,750,761 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 11,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ01, BPRCQ02, BPRCQ03, BPRCQ06, and BPRCQ07. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 434

Variable: **BPRCS02** Position: 1292 Length: 2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,539 | 281,212 |
| 01 | 01 | 631 | 113,856 |
| 02 | 02 | 579 | 103,220 |
| 03 | 03 | 808 | 138,223 |
| 04 | 04 | 349 | 57,959 |
| 05 | 05 | 49 | 8,152 |
| 06 | 06 | 60 | 10,826 |
| 07 | 07 | 33 | 5,416 |
| 08 | 08 | 14 | 3,246 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,918 | 4,750,761 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 45 | 9,667 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ04, BPRCQ05. The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 435

Variable: **BPRCS03** Position: 1294 Length: 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 0 | 0 |
| 01 | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | 03 | 5 | 1,196 |
| 04 | 04 | 4 | 1,181 |
| 05 | 05 | 28 | 12,176 |
| 06 | 06 | 67 | 23,242 |
| 07 | 07 | 129 | 59,211 |
| 08 | 08 | 312 | 118,487 |
| 09 | 09 | 465 | 154,813 |
| 10 | 10 | 702 | 235,737 |
| 11 | 11 | 991 | 344,465 |
| 12 | 12 | 1,273 | 423,831 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,451 | 467,405 |
| 14 | 14 | 1,590 | 455,337 |
| 15 | 15 | 1,580 | 474,086 |
| 16 | 16 | 1,562 | 415,723 |
| 17 | 17 | 1,098 | 252,764 |
| 18 | 18 | 1,133 | 238,406 |
| 19 | 19 | 510 | 105,930 |
| 20 | 20 | 544 | 113,815 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 70 | 22,195 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ01, BPRCQ02, BPRCQ03, BPRCQ06, and BPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 436

Variable: **BPRCS04** Position: 1296 Length: 2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 39 | 12,824 |
| 01 | 01 | 104 | 25,239 |
| 02 | 02 | 183 | 60,931 |
| 03 | 03 | 404 | 117,671 |
| 04 | 04 | 657 | 190,071 |
| 05 | 05 | 921 | 259,777 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,269 | 362,593 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,495 | 442,193 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,619 | 456,168 |
| 09 | 09 | 1,458 | 400,027 |
| 10 | 10 | 1,308 | 373,074 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,029 | 290,781 |
| 12 | 12 | 803 | 233,508 |
| 13 | 13 | 613 | 189,224 |
| 14 | 14 | 485 | 141,394 |
| 15 | 15 | 295 | 88,327 |
| 16 | 16 | 234 | 75,311 |
| 17 | 17 | 151 | 45,235 |
| 18 | 18 | 118 | 44,799 |
| 19 | 19 | 74 | 21,247 |
| 20 | 20 | 58 | 19,155 |
| 21 | 21 | 30 | 16,565 |
| 22 | 22 | 13 | 2,594 |
| 23 | 23 | 8 | 3,346 |
| 24 | 24 | 1 | 600 |
| 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 145 | 47,348 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ04, BPRCQ08, BPRCQ09, BPRCQ13, BPRCQ14, BPRCQ15, and BPRCQ18. The values for BPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 25, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 437

Variable: **BPRCS05** Position: 1298 Length: 2

CONSISTENCY - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2 | 253 |
| 01 | 01 | 6 | 2,325 |
| 02 | 02 | 14 | 2,812 |
| 03 | 03 | 18 | 4,257 |
| 04 | 04 | 28 | 6,719 |
| 05 | 05 | 71 | 14,561 |
| 06 | 06 | 93 | 26,959 |
| 07 | 07 | 149 | 39,297 |
| 08 | 08 | 217 | 54,556 |
| 09 | 09 | 383 | 102,111 |
| 10 | 10 | 477 | 144,853 |
| 11 | 11 | 697 | 211,621 |
| 12 | 12 | 844 | 245,139 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,154 | 333,063 |
| 14 | 14 | 1,338 | 382,086 |
| 15 | 15 | 1,772 | 531,316 |
| 16 | 16 | 1,667 | 469,885 |
| 17 | 17 | 1,395 | 403,220 |
| 18 | 18 | 1,228 | 372,348 |
| 19 | 19 | 1,007 | 298,578 |
| 20 | 20 | 807 | 227,024 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 6,511 | 1,562,536 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 147 | 47,016 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ10, BPRCQ11, BPRCQ12, BPRCQ16 and BPRCQ17. The values for BPRCQ12, BPRCQ16 and BPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 438

Variable: **BPRCS06** Position: 1300 Length: 2

RATIONAL PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 04 | 04 | 240 | 78,526 |
| 05 | 05 | 557 | 170,987 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,148 | 330,764 |
| 07 | 07 | 2,132 | 633,075 |
| 08 | 08 | 3,092 | 934,068 |
| 09 | 09 | 3,004 | 883,483 |
| 10 | 10 | 2,515 | 788,634 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,589 | 467,893 |
| 12 | 12 | 846 | 230,668 |
| 13 | 13 | 337 | 100,301 |
| 14 | 14 | 106 | 28,327 |
| 15 | 15 | 47 | 14,571 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 4,657 |
| 17 | 17 | 15 | 2,978 |
| 18 | 18 | 2 | 98 |
| 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 20 | 1 | 60 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,257 | 771,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 121 | 42,324 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ21, BPRCQ22, BPRCQ23 and BPRCQ24. The values for BPRCQ21 and BPRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 439

Variable: **BPRCbS07** Position: 1302 Length: 2

Parental Nurturance Score (12 and 13 year olds)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 07 | 07 | 1 | 234 |
| 08 | 08 | 1 | 357 |
| 09 | 09 | 2 | 201 |
| 10 | 10 | 2 | 816 |
| 11 | 11 | 5 | 1,882 |
| 12 | 12 | 16 | 5,595 |
| 13 | 13 | 36 | 14,878 |
| 14 | 14 | 57 | 20,543 |
| 15 | 15 | 73 | 22,489 |
| 16 | 16 | 125 | 38,083 |
| 17 | 17 | 244 | 94,320 |
| 18 | 18 | 376 | 133,192 |
| 19 | 19 | 324 | 105,945 |
| 20 | 20 | 282 | 93,290 |
| 21 | 21 | 215 | 73,091 |
| 22 | 22 | 182 | 74,625 |
| 23 | 23 | 164 | 57,459 |
| 24 | 24 | 136 | 49,960 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 13 | 4,455 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: Range 0-24. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCb29A, BPRCB29H, BPRCB29I, BPRCB29L, BPRCB29N and BPRCB29R. Imputation was done for all items. Imputed values were not retained in the release variables. The total score ranges from 0 and 24, a high score indicating a high degree of parental nurturance received by the child. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor is 0.859

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 440

Variable: **BPRCbS08** Position: 1304 Length: 2

Parental Rejection Score (12 and 13 year olds)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 0 | 18 | 8,974 |
| 01 | 1 | 29 | 22,506 |
| 02 | 2 | 52 | 14,748 |
| 03 | 3 | 75 | 23,981 |
| 04 | 4 | 105 | 35,799 |
| 05 | 5 | 144 | 56,993 |
| 06 | 6 | 161 | 50,426 |
| 07 | 7 | 209 | 78,075 |
| 08 | 8 | 231 | 74,362 |
| 09 | 9 | 229 | 80,809 |
| 10 | 10 | 223 | 74,400 |
| 11 | 11 | 198 | 57,972 |
| 12 | 12 | 185 | 71,621 |
| 13 | 13 | 122 | 47,006 |
| 14 | 14 | 94 | 31,562 |
| 15 | 15 | 76 | 24,011 |
| 16 | 16 | 38 | 10,106 |
| 17 | 17 | 23 | 8,389 |
| 18 | 18 | 16 | 6,649 |
| 19 | 19 | 7 | 4,805 |
| 20 | 20 | 1 | 550 |
| 21 | 21 | 3 | 2,416 |
| 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,771 | 4,691,121 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 15 | 5,255 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: Range 0-28. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCB29C, BPRCB29G, BPRCB29J, BPRCB29K, BPRCB29M, BPRCB29P and BPRCB29Q. Imputation was done for all items. Imputed values were not retained in the release variables. The total score ranges from 0 and 28, a high score indicating a high degree of parental rejection received by the child. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor is 0.578

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 441

Variable: **TITLE82** Position: Length: 0

CHILD CARE

Note: AGE 0-11 MONTHS: BCRCQ1A-BCRCQ1G; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ05.
 AGE 1-3 YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ1G; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ07.
 AGE 4-5 YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ1J; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ07.
 AGE 6-11YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ02; BCRCQ04 TO BCRCQ09.
 AGE 12-13YEARS:BCRCQ08 TO BCRCQ09.

Variable: **BCRCQ1A** Position: 1306 Length: 1

Do you currently use child care such as daycare or babysitting while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7,476 | 1,994,623 |
| 2 | NO | 10,199 | 2,671,213 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,258 | 793,124 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 384 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 427 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 86 | 22,765 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1B** Position: 1307 Length: 1

Which of the following methods of child care do you currently use? Care provided in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,912 | 701,628 |
| 2 | NO | 4,564 | 1,292,995 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 442

Variable: **BCRCQ1BA** *Position:* 1308 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 085 | | 2,901 | 700,363 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,021 | 4,757,333 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 552 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 99 | 24,289 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1BB** *Position:* 1311 *Length:* 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 604 | 166,342 |
| 2 | NO | 2,284 | 530,238 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,021 | 4,757,333 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 24 | 5,047 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1C** *Position:* 1312 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use-Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,490 | 312,497 |
| 2 | NO | 5,985 | 1,681,373 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 754 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 443

Variable: **BCRCQ1CA** Position: 1313 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 1,468 | 308,848 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,442 | 5,145,710 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,043 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 108 | 26,935 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1CB** Position: 1316 Length: 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 40 | 7,512 |
| 2 | NO | 1,448 | 304,390 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,442 | 5,145,710 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 595 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 93 | 24,329 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1D** Position: 1317 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% cared for at home by %his/her% brother or sister?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,223 | 424,162 |
| 2 | NO | 4,469 | 1,114,547 |
| 4 | NOT APPLICABLE (NO SIBLINGS) | 1,784 | 455,914 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 444

Variable: **BCRCQ1DA** *Position:* 1318 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 050 | | 1,211 | 417,437 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,710 | 5,034,798 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,248 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 101 | 29,053 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1E** *Position:* 1321 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use-Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 988 | 244,202 |
| 2 | NO | 6,487 | 1,749,667 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 754 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1F

Variable: **BCRCQ1EA** *Position:* 1322 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 072 | | 968 | 239,520 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,944 | 5,214,004 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,693 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 248 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 104 | 27,071 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 445

Variable: **BCRCQ1F** Position: 1325 Length: 1

Do you currently use-Care in own home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,191 | 310,253 |
| 2 | NO | 6,285 | 1,684,370 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1FA** Position: 1326 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 072 | | 1,182 | 308,612 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,742 | 5,148,707 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 660 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 98 | 24,557 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1G** Position: 1329 Length: 1

Do you currently use-Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 987 | 257,895 |
| 2 | NO | 6,489 | 1,736,728 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 446

Variable: **BCRCQ1GA** Position: 1330 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 116 | | 981 | 256,858 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,946 | 5,201,066 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 236 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 96 | 24,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1GB** Position: 1333 Length: 1

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | PROFIT | 422 | 100,340 |
| 2 | NON-PROFIT | 524 | 148,200 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,946 | 5,201,066 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 41 | 9,355 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1H** Position: 1334 Length: 1

Do you currently use- Care in a before or after school program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 279 | 114,175 |
| 2 | NO | 3,286 | 1,143,993 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,421 | 4,210,322 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 39 | 14,046 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 447

Variable: **BCRCQ1HA** Position: 1335 Length: 2

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 50 | | 278 | 113,948 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,707 | 5,354,315 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 40 | 14,273 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1I** Position: 1337 Length: 1

Is %fname% in %his/her% own care (e.g. before/after school)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 417 | 148,739 |
| 2 | NO | 2,039 | 725,198 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 17,542 | 4,599,111 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 27 | 9,488 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO, GO TO CARC2: IF BCRCQ1B=1 OR BCRCQ1C=1 OR BCRCQ1D=1 OR BCRCQ1E=1 OR BCRCQ1F=1 OR BCRCQ1G=1
OR BCRCQ1H=1 OR BCRCQ1I=1 OR BCRCQ1J=1 GO TO CARI2 OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ06 CARI2: IF AGE >5 GO TO
BCRCQ04 OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ03 CARC6: IF AGE<1 GO TO NEXT SECTION, OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ06

Variable: **BCRCQ1IA** Position: 1338 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 075 | | 400 | 141,964 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,581 | 5,324,310 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 43 | 15,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 448

Variable: **BCRCQ1J** Position: 1341 Length: 1

Do you currently use other child care arrangements?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 358 | 88,903 |
| 2 | NO | 7,118 | 1,905,720 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ1JA** Position: 1342 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 050 | | 351 | 87,328 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,575 | 5,370,057 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 705 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 94 | 24,445 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ03** Position: 1345 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% main child care provider?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 4,081 | 846,142 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 402 | 90,181 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 107 | 29,381 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 15 | 2,428 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 2 | 1,370 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,352 | 4,498,907 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 38 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 65 | 14,088 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 449

Variable: **BCRCQ04** Position: 1347 Length: 2

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NONE | 5,753 | 1,569,498 |
| 02 | 1 | 1,160 | 306,648 |
| 03 | 2 | 345 | 69,401 |
| 04 | 3 OR 4 | 187 | 41,162 |
| 05 | 5 OR MORE | 30 | 7,556 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NONE AND AGE (BMMCQ01) < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NONE AND AGE > 0, GO TO BCRCQ07 OTHERWISE, GO TO BCRCQ05A

Variable: **BCRCQ05A** Position: 1349 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 253 | 53,324 |
| 2 | NO | 1,468 | 370,388 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 450

Variable: **BCRCQ05B** Position: 1350 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Caregiver/program no longer available?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 540 | 111,722 |
| 2 | NO | 1,181 | 311,991 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ05C** Position: 1351 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 318 | 88,423 |
| 2 | NO | 1,403 | 335,289 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ05D** Position: 1352 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 190 | 61,048 |
| 2 | NO | 1,531 | 362,665 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 451

Variable: **BCRCQ05E** Position: 1353 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 191 | 50,251 |
| 2 | NO | 1,530 | 373,462 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ05F** Position: 1354 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Cost?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 49 | 20,394 |
| 2 | NO | 1,672 | 403,319 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ05G** Position: 1355 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 305 | 60,999 |
| 2 | NO | 1,416 | 362,714 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,210 | 5,033,835 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,054 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 358 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 92 | 23,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE (BMMCQ01) IS < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ07

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 452

Variable: **BCRCQ06** Position: 1356 Length: 1

Have you ever used child care for %FNAME% while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10,614 | 2,835,343 |
| 2 | NO | 5,370 | 1,491,866 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 3,706 | 1,066,957 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 837 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 334 | 87,532 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BCRCQ07** Position: 1357 Length: 2

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has %FNAME% experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 10,331 | 2,803,056 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,590 | 2,650,567 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 6,002 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 560 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 83 | 22,351 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: IF AGE (BMMCQ01) < 6 GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ08A

Variable: **BCRCQ08A** Position: 1359 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Day care centre?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 193 | 77,048 |
| 2 | NO | 6,651 | 2,294,359 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 323 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 453

Variable: **BCRCQ08B** Position: 1360 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 668 | 232,565 |
| 2 | NO | 6,175 | 2,138,578 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ08C** Position: 1361 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 827 | 263,107 |
| 2 | NO | 6,016 | 2,108,035 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ08D** Position: 1362 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 609 | 188,953 |
| 2 | NO | 6,234 | 2,182,189 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 454

Variable: **BCRCQ08E** Position: 1363 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 804 | 259,662 |
| 2 | NO | 6,039 | 2,111,480 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ08F** Position: 1364 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by other relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 557 | 196,825 |
| 2 | NO | 6,286 | 2,174,317 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCQ08G** Position: 1365 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Child in own care?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 717 | 259,250 |
| 2 | NO | 6,126 | 2,111,893 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 587 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 455

Variable: **BCRCQ08H** Position: 1366 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Structured summer program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 354 | 164,258 |
| 2 | NO | 6,490 | 2,207,148 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 323 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCbQ8I** Position: 1367 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE WHILE WORKING

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 652 | 216,805 |
| 2 | NO | 6,192 | 2,154,601 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 323 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCbQ8J** Position: 1368 Length: 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE NOT WORKING DURING SUMMER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,966 | 662,232 |
| 2 | NO | 4,878 | 1,709,175 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 323 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 456

Variable: **BCRCbQ8K** *Position:* 1369 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 382 | 174,297 |
| 2 | NO | 6,462 | 2,197,109 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 13,141 | 3,094,327 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 323 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 5 | 5,330 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCbQ09** *Position:* 1370 *Length:* 1

Did this parent take unpaid leave or quit a job to look after %FNAME% during the summer months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES, TOOK UNPAID LEAVE DURING THE SUMMER | 104 | 40,108 |
| 2 | YES, QUIT A JOB | 26 | 7,187 |
| 3 | NO | 1,836 | 614,937 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,019 | 4,803,502 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 40 | 16,802 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 457

Variable: **TITLE83** Position: Length: 0

CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BCRCbD01** Position: 1371 Length: 2

Primary Care Arrangement used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Someone else-s home by a non-relative - regulated | 516 | 133,840 |
| 02 | Someone else-s home by a non-relative - not-regulated | 2,115 | 492,838 |
| 03 | Someone else-s home by a relative | 1,014 | 219,366 |
| 04 | Own home by brother or sister | 909 | 311,144 |
| 05 | Own home by other relative | 596 | 157,952 |
| 06 | Own home non-relative | 870 | 232,944 |
| 07 | Daycare centre | 791 | 200,455 |
| 08 | Before or after school program | 243 | 101,559 |
| 09 | Own care | 230 | 86,753 |
| 10 | Other arrangement | 92 | 30,331 |
| 11 | No care arrangement used | 8,548 | 2,273,745 |
| 12 | Neither PMK nor spouse work or study | 1,651 | 397,469 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,258 | 793,124 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 192 | 51,019 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: In cases where more than one care arrangement is used, the primary care arrangement is the one used for the greatest number of hours. If there was a tie for hours the following order was used to set BCRD01: BCRCQ1GA; BCRCQ1HA; BCRCQ1BA; BCRCQ1FA; BCRCQ1CA; BCRCQ1EA; BCRCQ1JA; BCRCQ1DA; BCRCQ1IA.

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 458

Variable: **BCRCD02** *Position:* 1373 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 7,376 | 1,967,179 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 192 | 51,019 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCD03** *Position:* 1376 *Length:* 2

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 01 | 5,554 | 1,501,179 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,555 | 397,213 |
| 03 | 03 | 298 | 79,813 |
| 04 | 04 | 57 | 13,253 |
| 05 | 05 | 10 | 2,333 |
| 06 | 06 | 1 | 79 |
| 07 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| 09 | 09 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 93 | 24,329 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 459

Variable: **BCRCD04** *Position:* 1378 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 7,376 | 1,967,179 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 192 | 51,019 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCD05** *Position:* 1381 *Length:* 1

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,172 | 408,840 |
| 2 | NO | 5,961 | 1,456,780 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,765 | 3,579,219 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 127 | 37,697 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BCRCD06** *Position:* 1382 *Length:* 3

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 143 | | 7,120 | 1,902,550 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,457 | 3,464,337 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 106 | 25,668 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 6 | 3,678 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 336 | 86,302 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Note: in months

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 460

Variable: **TITLE84** Position: Length: 0

LONGITUDINAL FLAGS

Variable: **BINHbZQ3** Position: 1385 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for household income

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 19,920 | 5,453,800 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 105 | 28,736 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLMbZQ8** Position: 1386 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for pregnancies

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 773 | 103,752 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 8 | 1,181 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 2,862 | 537,021 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,902 | 4,748,199 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 480 | 92,384 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 461

Variable: **BHLMbZQ9** Position: 1387 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for number of babies had

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 787 | 105,247 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 2,862 | 537,021 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,902 | 4,748,199 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 474 | 92,070 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCbZQ3** Position: 1388 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s height

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 11,415 | 3,448,909 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 955 | 322,922 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 3,021 | 951,936 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 462

Variable: **BHLCbZQ4** *Position:* 1389 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s weight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 13,054 | 3,911,230 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 325 | 117,636 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,012 | 694,900 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCbZQ8** *Position:* 1390 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s eyesight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 15,391 | 4,723,767 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 463

Variable: **BHLCbZ13** Position: 1391 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s hearing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 15,391 | 4,723,767 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BHLCbZ43** Position: 1392 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s asthma

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 15,069 | 4,627,226 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 322 | 96,540 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 464

Variable: **BEDCbZGD** Position: 1393 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for school grade level

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No discrepancy | 7,635 | 2,752,133 |
| 1 | Discrepancy | 277 | 104,956 |
| 2 | Not in school for 1 of the cycles | 1,164 | 313,765 |
| 5 | Not in sample | 2,929 | 804,533 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,020 | 1,507,149 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BCRCbZQ6** Position: 1394 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for BCRCQ06: Ever used child care.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | NO DISCREPANCY | 14,482 | 4,423,209 |
| 1 | DISCREPANCY | 909 | 300,558 |
| 5 | NOT IN SAMPLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 465

Variable: **BCRCbZQ7** *Position:* 1395 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for BCRCQ07: Number of changes in child care arrangements.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | NO DISCREPANCY | 4,525 | 1,377,413 |
| 1 | DISCREPANCY | 1,501 | 470,322 |
| 5 | NOT IN SAMPLE | 4,634 | 758,769 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,365 | 2,876,032 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 466

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | TITLE85 | <i>Position:</i> | | <i>Length:</i> | 0 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|---|

WEIGHTING AND ID VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | CHILDID | <i>Position:</i> | 1416 | <i>Length:</i> | 6 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|

CHILD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | BIDHD01 | <i>Position:</i> | 1422 | <i>Length:</i> | 7 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable:</i> | BWTCWO1C | <i>Position:</i> | 1429 | <i>Length:</i> | 9 |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|

CHILD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT (99999v9999)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 467

Variable: **TITLE86** Position: Length: 0

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES II

Variable: **BDMHPC** Position: 1504 Length: 6

POSTAL CODE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| | | 19,917 | 5,451,880 |
| 999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 999997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 999998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999999 | NOT STATED | 108 | 30,656 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BGEHbD04** Position: 1510 Length: 2

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1996 Census counts.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Rural area | 4,413 | 709,496 |
| 02 | Urban, population < 30,000 | 4,561 | 805,169 |
| 03 | Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999 | 2,331 | 478,358 |
| 04 | Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999 | 4,668 | 1,020,833 |
| 05 | Urban, population 500,000 or over | 3,822 | 2,410,491 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 230 | 58,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 468

Variable: **BGEHbD05** *Position:* 1512 *Length:* 2

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1991 Census counts.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Rural area | 4,413 | 709,496 |
| 02 | Urban, population < 30,000 | 4,596 | 811,426 |
| 03 | Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999 | 2,639 | 555,759 |
| 04 | Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999 | 4,325 | 937,175 |
| 05 | Urban, population 500,000 or over | 3,822 | 2,410,491 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 230 | 58,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 469

Variable: **BGEHbD06** Position: 1514 Length: 3

CMA-Census Code

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|--------------------------|------|-----------|
| 000 | Non-CMA | 7703 | 1,317,860 |
| 001 | St. John-s | 203 | 30,816 |
| 010 | Grand Falls-Windsor | 57 | 5,316 |
| 011 | Gander | 13 | 1,334 |
| 015 | Corner Brook | 46 | 4,055 |
| 025 | Labrador City | 17 | 1,613 |
| 105 | Charlottetown | 191 | 9,779 |
| 110 | Summerside | 62 | 3,270 |
| 205 | Halifax | 221 | 55,992 |
| 210 | Kentville | 42 | 3,359 |
| 215 | Truro | 62 | 6,532 |
| 220 | New Glasgow | 64 | 6,127 |
| 225 | Cape Breton | 120 | 20,723 |
| 305 | Moncton | 264 | 21,396 |
| 310 | Saint John | 274 | 22,969 |
| 320 | Fredericton | 214 | 17,224 |
| 328 | Bathurst | 59 | 3,891 |
| 330 | Campbellton | 31 | 3,923 |
| 335 | Edmundston | 56 | 4,499 |
| 403 | Matane | 17 | 5,028 |
| 404 | Rimouski | 52 | 8,263 |
| 405 | Rivière-du-Loup | 13 | 2,767 |
| 406 | Baie-Comeau | 56 | 5,520 |
| 408 | Chicoutimi - Jonquière | 193 | 28,805 |
| 410 | Alma | 13 | 4,229 |
| 411 | Dolbeau | 16 | 3,723 |
| 412 | Sept-Îles | 48 | 6,554 |
| 421 | Québec | 191 | 111,689 |
| 428 | Saint-Georges | 6 | 2,548 |
| 430 | Thetford Mines | 3 | 764 |
| 433 | Sherbrooke | 241 | 28,200 |
| 435 | Magog | 26 | 7,196 |
| 437 | Cowansville | 8 | 1,712 |
| 440 | Victoriaville | 12 | 6,017 |
| 442 | Trois-Rivières | 160 | 30,154 |
| 444 | Shawinigan | 48 | 13,076 |
| 446 | La Tuque | 52 | 8,437 |
| 447 | Drummondville | 34 | 11,373 |
| 450 | Granby | 63 | 16,521 |
| 452 | Saint-Hyacinthe | 31 | 6,091 |
| 454 | Sorel | 19 | 4,129 |
| 456 | Joliette | 14 | 4,828 |
| 459 | Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu | 48 | 13,029 |
| 462 | Montréal | 676 | 548,401 |
| 465 | Salaberry-de-Valleyfield | 32 | 8,685 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 470

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------|
| 468 | Lachute | 9 | 1,755 |
| 480 | Val-d-Or | 50 | 7,808 |
| 485 | Rouyn-Noranda | 44 | 6,927 |
| 501 | Cornwall | 64 | 14,523 |
| 502 | Hawkesbury | 7 | 1,520 |
| 505 | Ottawa - Hull | 487 | 178,164 |
| 508 | Smiths Falls | 17 | 7,335 |
| 512 | Brockville | 13 | 3,091 |
| 515 | Pembroke | 21 | 3,305 |
| 521 | Kingston | 84 | 34,388 |
| 522 | Belleville | 50 | 19,839 |
| 527 | Cobourg | 8 | 2,174 |
| 528 | Port Hope | 0 | 0 |
| 529 | Peterborough | 75 | 24,867 |
| 530 | Lindsay | 2 | 705 |
| 532 | Oshawa | 277 | 88,969 |
| 535 | Toronto | 638 | 684,339 |
| 537 | Hamilton | 215 | 135,814 |
| 539 | St. Catharines - Niagara | 210 | 54,012 |
| 541 | Kitchener | 346 | 104,646 |
| 543 | Brantford | 59 | 18,726 |
| 544 | Woodstock | 29 | 10,357 |
| 546 | Tillsonburg | 7 | 1,856 |
| 547 | Simcoe | 5 | 1,391 |
| 550 | Guelph | 120 | 16,838 |
| 553 | Stratford | 60 | 8,660 |
| 555 | London | 230 | 87,515 |
| 556 | Chatham | 27 | 15,028 |
| 557 | Leamington | 7 | 1,544 |
| 558 | Strathroy | 11 | 3,865 |
| 559 | Windsor | 208 | 56,455 |
| 562 | Sarnia | 41 | 15,467 |
| 566 | Owen Sound | 15 | 4,825 |
| 567 | Collingwood | 6 | 1,304 |
| 568 | Barrie | 89 | 23,227 |
| 569 | Orillia | 32 | 7,219 |
| 571 | Midland | 39 | 7,824 |
| 575 | North Bay | 99 | 18,318 |
| 580 | Sudbury | 187 | 33,987 |
| 582 | Elliot Lake | 18 | 11,687 |
| 584 | Haileybury | 10 | 2,639 |
| 586 | Timmins | 17 | 8,002 |
| 590 | Sault Ste. Marie | 46 | 15,130 |
| 595 | Thunder Bay | 188 | 25,065 |
| 598 | Kenora | 11 | 3,236 |
| 602 | Winnipeg | 521 | 128,033 |
| 607 | Portage la Prairie | 53 | 3,407 |
| 610 | Brandon | 42 | 5,085 |
| 640 | Thompson | 83 | 3,631 |
| 705 | Regina | 246 | 42,073 |
| 710 | Yorkton | 40 | 4,615 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 471

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 715 | Moose Jaw | 80 | 7,583 |
| 720 | Swift Current | 28 | 2,620 |
| 725 | Saskatoon | 334 | 48,439 |
| 735 | North Battleford | 30 | 2,661 |
| 745 | Prince Albert | 94 | 8,562 |
| 750 | Estevan | 30 | 2,667 |
| 805 | Medicine Hat | 32 | 8,227 |
| 810 | Lethbridge | 41 | 13,042 |
| 825 | Calgary | 371 | 160,392 |
| 830 | Red Deer | 58 | 12,800 |
| 833 | Camrose | 21 | 4,305 |
| 835 | Edmonton | 394 | 170,154 |
| 840 | Lloydminster | 32 | 4,505 |
| 845 | Grand Centre | 39 | 9,450 |
| 850 | Grande Prairie | 35 | 6,257 |
| 860 | Wood Buffalo | 27 | 6,374 |
| 865 | Wetaskiwin | 12 | 6,339 |
| 905 | Cranbrook | 24 | 4,297 |
| 913 | Penticton | 14 | 5,593 |
| 915 | Kelowna | 66 | 34,184 |
| 918 | Vernon | 24 | 9,538 |
| 925 | Kamloops | 41 | 10,876 |
| 930 | Chilliwack | 109 | 15,183 |
| 932 | Abbotsford | 161 | 40,436 |
| 933 | Vancouver | 329 | 293,506 |
| 935 | Victoria | 112 | 47,951 |
| 937 | Duncan | 4 | 3,430 |
| 938 | Nanaimo | 52 | 19,167 |
| 940 | Port Alberni | 28 | 9,719 |
| 943 | Courtenay | 30 | 10,714 |
| 944 | Campbell River | 19 | 6,918 |
| 945 | Powell River | 11 | 3,593 |
| 950 | Williams Lake | 25 | 9,204 |
| 952 | Quesnel | 5 | 1,400 |
| 955 | Prince Rupert | 14 | 2,318 |
| 960 | Kitimat | 23 | 3,794 |
| 965 | Terrace | 23 | 5,718 |
| 970 | Prince George | 39 | 13,028 |
| 975 | Dawson Creek | 22 | 4,435 |
| 977 | Fort St. John | 28 | 5,363 |
| 990 | Whitehorse | 0 | 0 |
| 995 | Yellowknife | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 230 | 58,188 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 472

Variable: **BGEHbD07** *Position:* 1517 *Length:* 8

PROVINCE/FED/EA from 1996 Census (8 characters-2 for Province, 3 for FED, 3 for EA)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10001008 : 59032463 | 19,795 | 5,424,347 | |
| 99999996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99999997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99999998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999999 | NOT STATED | 230 | 58,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 473

Variable: **TITLE87** Position: Length: 0

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BINHD03A** Position: 1525 Length: 5

Low-income cut-off as determined by 1996 size of geographic area.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 14799 : 43634 | | 19,597 | 5,343,826 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BINHD03B** Position: 1530 Length: 5

LICO 91-Low-income cut-off as determined by 1991 size of geographic area.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 14799 : 43634 | | 19,597 | 5,343,826 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 474

Variable: **BINHD04A** Position: 1535 Length: 5

Ratio of the household income to the LICO96 (BINHD03A).

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00208 : 21888 | | 19,597 | 5,343,826 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BINHD04B** Position: 1540 Length: 5

Ratio of the household income to the LICO91 (BINHD03B).

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00208 : 21888 | | 19,597 | 5,343,826 |
| 99996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 99997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 99998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99999 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 475

Variable: **BINHD05A** Position: 1545 Length: 2

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO 96 (BINHD03A)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is <0.75 | 2,954 | 827,787 |
| 02 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.75 and <0.9 | 1,021 | 269,861 |
| 03 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.9 and <1.0 | 777 | 219,830 |
| 04 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.0 and <1.1 | 792 | 197,600 |
| 05 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.1 and <1.25 | 1,224 | 358,330 |
| 06 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.25 | 12,829 | 3,470,418 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

Variable: **BINHD05B** Position: 1547 Length: 2

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO 91 (BINHD03B)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is <0.75 | 2,954 | 827,787 |
| 02 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=0.75 and <0.9 | 1,021 | 269,861 |
| 03 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=0.9 and <1.0 | 775 | 218,908 |
| 04 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.0 and <1.1 | 790 | 197,496 |
| 05 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.1 and <1.25 | 1,228 | 359,356 |
| 06 | Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.25 | 12,829 | 3,470,418 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 428 | 138,710 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 476

Variable: **TITLE88** Position: Length: 0

MARITAL STATUS

Variable: **BMMPQ04** Position: 1549 Length: 2

Marital status of the PMK.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MARRIED | 15,062 | 4,117,450 |
| 02 | COMMON-LAW | 2,126 | 497,432 |
| 03 | LIVING WITH A PARTNER | 3 | 875 |
| 04 | SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) | 1,282 | 337,598 |
| 05 | WIDOWED | 108 | 29,805 |
| 06 | SEPERATED | 819 | 251,859 |
| 07 | DIVORCED | 625 | 247,516 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable: **BMMSQ04** Position: 1551 Length: 2

Marital status of the spouse/partner.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MARRIED | 15,002 | 4,097,254 |
| 02 | COMMON-LAW | 2,108 | 494,194 |
| 03 | LIVING WITH A PARTNER | 3 | 875 |
| 04 | SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) | 6 | 1,417 |
| 05 | WIDOWED | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | SEPARATED | 0 | 0 |
| 07 | DIVORCED | 2 | 480 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 2,904 | 888,316 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

December 10, 1999

Page 477

Variable: **TITLE89** *Position:* *Length:* 0

READING SCORES - II

Variable: **BRECS03** *Position:* 1553 *Length:* 2

Number of items tested on the reading test.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 0 | 0 |
| 01 | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| 04 | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| 05 | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | 06 | 0 | 0 |
| 07 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| 09 | 09 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 17 | 2,391 | 859,326 |
| 18 | 18 | 852 | 304,855 |
| 19 | 19 | 844 | 292,971 |
| 20 | 20 | 1,524 | 522,868 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,452 | 2,787,552 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,962 | 714,965 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 20,025 | 5,482,536 |